INDEX TO LIBRARY REPORTS

Cornell University Library

BOUGHT WITH THE INCOME
FROM THE
SAGE ENDOWMENT FUND
THE GIFT OF
Henry W. Sage
1891

A.274948 9/VI/13

9724

Cornell University Library
Z719 .M81
Index to library reports, by Katharine T
3 1924 029 530 122
olin

Cornell University Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924029530122

INDEX

TO

LIBRARY REPORTS

BY

KATHARINE TWINING MOODY

American Library Association Publishing Board
78 E. Washington St., Chicago

1913

Copyright 1913
by
American Library Association Publishing Board

INTRODUCTION

The following table shows that this index is intended to cover reports of library commissions, state libraries, university libraries and the public libraries of the United States and Canada.

When reports of a library were found to contain material of general interest, sufficient to warrant their inclusion in the index, all the years examined were listed in the table, although, as in some instances, a number of reports in the series are not represented by references in the index.

Several small yet exceedingly live libraries are not included, because the activities of these libraries appeared in short paragraph reports, no subject being fully treated; and the plan of this work did not allow minute indexing.

The object has not been to provide an exhaustive index of any one library—one for the benefit of the library indexed—but to make available matter of general interest.

The person seeking references, we will say, to work with children, will possibly find only one or two in the reports of a particular library, but it has been presupposed that one desiring a thorough acquaintance would not limit his study to the entries appearing in the index.

Financial statements, lists of donors, routine reports upon the work of a library have not been included, nor have lists of books purchased, unless these were of bibliographical importance or formed regular supplements of a catalogue.

The index aims to include legislation, historical sketches, monographs upon any subject, bibliographies, biographical sketches, memorial tributes, addresses, dedication ceremonies, plans and descriptions of library buildings, by-laws, rules and regulations, names of librarians, maps, portraits, illustrations, all divisions of library economy when fully treated, many features of library work, original or unique, and curious items; in short, all unusual material and all matter not common to all reports.

With reference to donations an explanation may be necessary. The indexing in one instance of a donor of $10,000 and the failure to record a similar gift in another may appear inconsistent, but it

was impossible to note every gift or legacy mentioned in reports, hence gifts have been indexed, as a rule, when they were treated in the reports as matters of importance.

For brevity's sake many references are not bibliographically precise. For instance, in the case of illustrations and maps references are made to the pages which they face, omitting the word facing.

A prophetic knowledge of the future development of libraries would no doubt give large significance to certain omitted items.

Direct access to very early reports of certain libraries has been impossible, and these reports have been examined for the indexer by persons connected with those libraries. In a number of instances full information could not be obtained.

In addition to the list of libraries indexed there is given an alphabetical key and a list of abbreviations used.

KATHARINE TWINING MOODY.

KEY TO REFERENCES IN INDEX

Ac.	Atlantic City Free Public Library
Ag.	Aguilar Free Library, New York
Al.	Allegheny Carnegie Free Library
As.	Astor Library, New York
At.	Atlanta Carnegie Library
Ba.	Bangor Public Library
Bc.	Braddock, Pa., Carnegie Free Library
Bd.	Bradford, Pa., Carnegie Public Library
Bf.	Buffalo Library
Bi.	Bowdoin College Library, Brunswick, Me.
Bk.	Brookline, Mass., Public Library
Bl.	Brooklyn Library
Bo.	Boston Public Library
Br.	Brooklyn Public Library
Bt.	Boston Athenaeum
Bu.	Buffalo Public Library
Ca.	California State Library
Cb.	Council Bluffs Free Public Library
Cd.	Colorado Traveling Library Commission
Cg.	Cambridge Public Library
Ch.	Chicago Public Library
Ci.	Cincinnati Public Library
Cl.	Cleveland Public Library
Cm.	Columbia University Library, New York
Cn.	Cornell University Library, Ithaca, N. Y.
Co.	Connecticut State Library.
Cr.	Cedar Rapids, Ia., Free Public Library
Cs.	Columbus, O., Public School Library
Ct.	Connecticut Public Library Committee
Da.	Davenport, Ia., Public Library
De.	Detroit Public Library
Dl.	Delaware State Library Commission
Do.	Dover, N. H., Public Library
Ds.	Des Moines Public Library
Dt.	Dayton, O., Public Library
Em.	Emeline Fairbanks Memorial Library, Terre Haute, Ind.

Er.	Erie Public Library
Ev.	Evanston, Ill., Public Library
Fa.	Fall River, Mass., Public Library
Fo.	Forbes Library, Northampton, Mass.
Ft.	Fort Dodge, Ia., Free Public Library
Gr.	Grand Rapids Public Library
Gs.	General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, New York
Ha.	Haverhill, Mass., Public Library
Ht.	Hartford Public Library
Hv.	Harvard University Library, Cambridge, Mass.
Ia.	Iowa Library Commission
Id.	Indiana State Library
Ih.	Idaho Free Library Commission
Il.	Illinois State Historical Library
In.	Indiana Public Library Commission
Io.	Iowa State Library
Ja.	James V. Brown Library, Williamsport, Pa.
Jc.	John Crerar Library, Chicago
Je.	Jersey City Free Public Library
Jk.	Jacksonville, Fla., Public Library
Jp.	James Prendergast Free Library, Jamestown, N. Y.
Js.	Jackson, Mich., Public Library
Ka.	Kansas State Library
Kc.	Kansas City, Mo., Public Library
Ks.	Kansas Traveling Libraries Commission
Ky.	Kentucky Library Commission
La.	Lancaster, Mass., Town Library
Lc.	Library of Congress
Le.	Lowell, Mass., City Library
Li.	Lincoln, Neb., City Library
Lo.	Los Angeles Public Library
Lv.	Louisville Free Public Library
Lw.	Lawrence, Mass., Free Public Library
Ly.	Lynn, Mass., Public Library
M.	Montana State Library
Ma.	Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission
Mc.	Michigan State Library

Md.	Maryland State Library Commission
Me.	Maine Library Commission
Mg.	Michigan Library Commissioners
Mh.	Missouri State Historical Society
Mi.	Minneapolis Public Library
Mk.	Milwaukee Public Library
Ml.	Montclair, N. J., Free Public Library
Mm.	Maimonides Library, New York
Mn.	Malden, Mass., Public Library
Mo.	Missouri Library Commission
Mr.	Manchester, N. H., City Library
Ms.	Massachusetts State Library
Mt.	Minnesota Public Library Commission
My.	Maine State Library
N.	New York Society Library
Na.	Nashville Carnegie Library
Nb.	Newberry Library, Chicago
Nc.	North Carolina Library Commission
Nd.	New Bedford, Mass., Free Public Library
Ne.	Newark Free Public Library
Nf.	New York Free Circulating Library
Ng.	Niagara Falls Public Library
Nh.	New Hampshire Board of Library Commissioners
Ni.	New Hampshire State Library
Nj.	New Jersey Public Library Commission
Nk.	New York State Library
Nm.	New York Mercantile Library
No.	New Orleans Public Library
Np.	Northampton, Mass., Public Library
Nr.	North Dakota Public Library Commission
Ns.	Nebraska Public Library Commission
Nt.	Newton, Mass., Free Library
Nu.	Newburyport, Mass., Public Library
Nv.	New Haven Free Public Library
Nw.	New Jersey State Library
Ny.	New York Public Library
Oa.	Oakland, Cal., Free Library
Oh.	Ohio State Library
Om.	Omaha Public Library

Or.	Oregon Library Commission
Ot.	Ottawa Carnegie Library
P.	Providence Public Library
Pa.	Paterson, N. J., Free Public Library
Pc.	Passaic, N. J., Public Library
Pd.	Portland, Me., Public Library
Pe.	Peoria, Ill., Public Library
Pf.	Pratt Institute Free Library
Ph.	Philadelphia Free Library
Pi.	Pittsburgh Carnegie Library
Pk.	Deborah Cook Sayles Public Library, Pawtucket, R. I
Pm.	Philadelphia Mercantile Library Company
Pn.	Pennsylvania Free Library Commission
Po.	Library Association of Portland, O.
Pr.	Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore
Ps.	Pennsylvania State Library
Pt.	Peabody Institute, Danvers, Mass.
Pu.	Princeton University Library, Princeton, N. J.
Pv.	Providence Athenæum
Q.	Queens Borough Public Library, N. Y.
Re.	Redwood Library and Athenæum, Newport, R. I.
Rs.	Reynolds Library, Rochester, N. Y.
Ru.	Reuben McMillan Free Library, Youngstown, O.
S.	Salem, Mass., Public Library
Sa.	San Francisco Public Library
Sc.	Scranton, Pa., Public Library
Se.	Seattle Public Library
Sf.	San Francisco Mercantile Library
Si.	Silas Bronson Library, Waterbury, Conn.
Sj.	St. Joseph, Mo., Free Public Library
Sk.	Spokane Public Library
Sl.	St. Paul Public Library
Sm.	St. Louis Mercantile Library
So.	Somerville, Mass., Public Library
Sp.	Springfield, Mass., City Library Association
St.	St. Louis Public Library
Su.	San Francisco Mechanics' Institute
Sy.	Syracuse Public Library
Ta.	Taunton, Mass., Public Library

Td.	Toledo Public Library
Te.	Tennessee Free Library Commission
Tm.	Tacoma Public Library
To.	Toronto Public Library
Tx.	Texas Library and Historical Commission
Um.	University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor
Vi.	Virginia State Library
Vt.	Vermont Library Commissioners
Wa.	Public Library of the District of Columbia
Wb.	Woburn, Mass., Public Library
Wc.	Washington County Free Library, Hagerstown, Md.
Wd.	Windsor, Ont., Public Library
Wg.	Washington City Free Library
Wi.	Wilmington Institute Free Library
Wo.	Worcester County Law Library
Wp.	Worcester, Mass., Free Public Library
Ws.	Wisconsin Free Library Commission
Wt.	Watertown, Mass., Free Public Library
Wy.	Worcester Young Men's Library Association
Ya.	Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn.

ABBREVIATIONS

Act. Ln.	Acting Librarian
App.	Appendix
Asst.	Assistant
B. H. S.	Brief historical summary
Comp.	Compiler
Dept.	Department
Dir.	Director
Ed.	Editor
Front.	Frontispiece
Illus.	Illustration
Ln.	Librarian
Sec'y.	Secretary
Sup.	Supplement
Supt.	Superintendent
Terr. Ln.	Territorial Librarian
*	Paging taken from general document or bulletin

REPORTS REPRESENTED IN THE INDEX

Aguilar Free Library, New York.
Annual report. 1-14. 1886/87-1901/02.
Consolidated with New York Public Library, 1903.

Allegheny Carnegie Free Library.
Annual report. 1-20. 1890/91-1909/1910.

Astor Library, New York.
Annual report. 1-46. 1849-1894.
Consolidated with New York Public Library, 1895.

Atlanta Carnegie Library.
Annual report. 1-12. 1899-1910.

Atlantic City Free Public Library.
Annual report. 1-10. 1902-1911.

Bangor, Me., Public Library.
Annual report. 6-29. 1899-1911.
Reports 1-5 published in newspapers only.

Boston Athenæum.
Report. 1893-1911.

Boston Public Library.
Annual report. Preliminary, 1852; 1-60. 1853-1911/12.

Bowdoin College Library.
Report. 1885/86-1911/12.

Braddock, Pa., Carnegie Free Library.
Annual report. 15-23. 1903-1911.
1-14 originally published in newspaers; 4-14 republished in report for 1903.

Bradford, Pa., Carnegie Public Library.
Annual report. 1-12. 1900/01-1911/12.

Brookline Public Library.
Annual report. 1-55. 1857/58-1911.

Brooklyn Library.
Annual report. 1-42. 1857/58-1899/1900.
Consolidated with Brooklyn Public Library, 1903.

Brooklyn Public Library.
Annual report. 1-14. 1898/99-1911.

Buffalo Library.
Annual report. 1-61. 1836/37-1896/97.
Became Buffalo Public Library, 1897.

Buffalo Public Library.
Annual report. 1-15. 1897-1911.

California State Library.
Annual report. 1852, 1861-1863.
Biennial report. 1-24. 1864-1909/10.
All issued.

Cambridge, Mass., Public Library.
Annual report. 1879-1911/12.
1858-1878 in city documents.

Cedar Rapids, Ia., Free Public Library.
Annual report. 1-14. 1896/97-1910.

Chicago Public Library.
Annual report. 1-38. 1873-1909/10.

Cincinnati Public Library.
Annual report. 1-43. 1867/68-1909/10.

Cleveland Public Library.
Annual report. 1-43. 1868/69-1911.
1-9 in reports of Board of Education.

Colorado Traveling Library Commission.
Biennial report. 4. 1908/10.

Columbia University Library.
Report. 1860/61, 1879/80-1888/89, 1890/91-1911/12.
1889/90 not published. All included in reports of President except 1860/61, 1909/10-1911/12.

Columbus, O., Public School Library.
Annual report. 14, 20-30. 1890, 1896-1906.

Connecticut Public Library Committee.
Report. 1-3. 1893-1900/01.

Connecticut State Library.
Report. 1899/1900-1906/08.
No others issued.

Cornell University Library, Ithaca, N. Y.
Report. 1885/86-1911/12.
1885/86-1889/90 published in reports of President.

Council Bluffs, Ia., Free Public Library.
Annual report. 7-12, 14-27. 1888-93, 94/95-1908.
Reports 1-6, 13 not published.
Davenport, Ia., Public Library.
Annual report. 2-9. 1902-1911.
First report printed in city reports.
Dayton, O., Public Library.
Annual report. 1889/90-1910/11.
Deborah Cook Sayles Public Library, Pawtucket, R. I.
Annual report. 1885/86, 1889/90-1890/91, 1892/93-1911.
Pawtucket Free Public Library until 1903.
Delaware State Library Commission.
Biennial report. 1-4. 1901-1910.
Des Moines Public Library.
Annual report. 1888-1911.
1888-1898 compiled reports, 1908-1911 in city reports.
Detroit Public Library.
Annual report. 1-47. 1865-1911.
District of Columbia Public Library.
Annual report. 1-13. 1897/98-1909/10.
Dover, N. H., Public Library.
Annual report. 6-8, 10-28. 1888-90, 92-1910.
Emeline Fairbanks Memorial Library, Terre Haute, Indiana.
Annual report. 1. 1906/07.
Only report published.
Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore.
Report. 1-26. 1886-1911.
Erie, Pa., Public Library.
Biennial report. 1-13. 1897/98-1910/11.
Evanston, Ill., Public Library.
Annual report. 23-38. 1895/96-1910/11.
Reports 1-22 not published.
Fall River, Mass., Public Library.
Annual report. 1-52. 1860-1911/12.
Forbes Library, Northampton, Mass.
Annual report. 1-17. 1894/95-1910/11.
Fort Dodge, Ia., Free Public Library.
Annual report. 19-21. 1909-1911.
Reports 1-18 not published.

General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, New York.
Annual report. 1829, 1845, 1847, 1849-1877, 1879-1911.
Other years probably not published.

Grand Rapids, Mich., Public Library.
Annual report. 16-31, 33-40. 1886/87-1910/11.
1-15 published in Board of Education reports; 32 not issued.

Hartford Public Library.
Annual report. 3, 10-11, 13-16, 18-19, 24, 26, 30, 32-42, 44-59, 61-62, 64-67. 1840/41, 1847/48-1848/49, 1850/51-1853/54, 1855/56-1856/57, 1861/62, 1863/64, 1867/68, 1869/70-1879/80, 1881/82-1896/97, 1898/99-1899/1900, 1901/02-1904/05.
1-39 Hartford Young Men's Institute; 40-54 Hartford Library Association; 55— Hartford Public Library.

Harvard University Library, Cambridge, Mass.
Annual report. 1849/50, 1852/53-1853/54, 1857/58-1863/64, 1866/67, 1877/78-1910/11.
Issued in reports of Committee of the Overseers and as reprints from the annual reports of the President.

Haverhill, Mass., Public Library.
Annual report. 1-37. 1873/75-1911.
First report called Proceedings at dedication; fourth report includes 2-3.

Idaho State Library Commission.
Biennial report. 1901-1908.
Early years Idaho Free Library Commission.

Illinois State Historical Library.
Biennial report. 1889/90-1895/96, 1898/99-1901/02, 1908/10.

Indiana Public Library Commission.
Biennial report. 1-6. 1901-1909/10.

Indiana State Library.
Biennial report. 1835-1909/10.
No reports published, 1840, 1843, 1853, 1857-1860, 1863-1865, 1869-1871.

Iowa Library Commission.
Report. 1-4. 1900/01-1907/08.

Iowa State Library.
Biennial report. 8-33. 1860-1909/10.
Reports 1-7 manuscript only.

Jackson, Mich., Public Library.
Annual report. 24-25. 1908/09-1909/10.
Earlier reports published irregularly in newspapers and in other forms.

Jacksonville, Fla, Public Library.
Annual report. 1-7. 1905-1911.

James Prendergast Free Library, Jamestown, N. Y.
Annual report. 8-9. 1898/99-1899/1900.
No others published.

James V. Brown Library, Williamsport, Pa.
Annual report. 1-5. 1906/07-1911/12.

Jersey City Free Public Library.
Annual report. 1-21. 1889/91-1910/11.

John Crerar Library, Chicago.
Annual report. 1-17. 1895-1911.

Kansas City, Mo., Public Library.
Annual report. 1-28. 1881-1908/09.
Reports 1-16 in reports of Board of Education; 20-28 in Quarterly.

Kansas State Library.
Annual report. 3, 5, 7. 1871/72, 1873/74, 1875/76; Biennial report. 1, 4, 7-15. 1876/78, 1882/84, 1888/89-1905/06.

Kansas Traveling Libraries Commission.
Biennial report. 1-6. 1899/1900-1909/10.

Kentucky Library Commission.
Biennial report. 1. 1910-1911.

Lancaster, Mass., Town Library.
Annual report. 12-16, 19-49. 1874/75-1877/78, 1881/82-1911/12.
Certain early years probably not published.

Lawrence, Mass., Free Public Library.
Report. 2-3, 5-7, 10-36. 1873-74, 1876-78, 1881-1907.

Library Association of Portland, O.
Annual report. 5-48. 1868-1911.
Early reports not published.

Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
Annual report. 1865/66-1909/10.

Lincoln, Neb., City Library.
Annual report. 1902/03-1911/12.
Early reports not published.

Los Angeles Public Library.
Annual report. 1-24. 1888/89-1911/12.
Louisville Free Public Library.
Annual report. 1-8. 1904/05-1911/12.
Lowell, Mass., City Library.
Annual report. 1860-1863, 1865-1911.
Lynn, Mass., Public Library.
Annual report. 2-49. 1863-1911.
First report not published.
Maimonides Library, New York.
Report. 1888.
Maine Library Commission.
Report. 1-3. 1900-1903.
No others issued.
Maine State Library.
Report. 1863-1864, 1867-1871, 1873-1874, 1878, 1885-1892, 1895-1906.
Malden, Mass., Public Library.
Annual report. 2-34. 1879-1911.
Manchester, N. H., City Library.
Annual report. 1-58. 1854/55-1911.
Maryland State Library Commission.
Annual report. 1-7. 1903-1909. Succeeded by Public Library Commission. Annual report. 1-2. 1910-1911.
Massachusetts Free Public Library Commission.
Report. 1-22. 1890-1910/11.
Massachusetts State Library.
Report. 1849-1910/11.
Michigan Library Commissioners.
Annual report. 1-12. 1899/1900-1911.
Milwaukee Public Library.
Annual report. 2-34. 1878/79-1911.
First report not published.
Minneapolis Public Library.
Annual report. 1-22. 1890-1911.
Minnesota Public Library Commission.
Biennial report. 1-6. 1899-1910.
Missouri Library Commission.
Annual report. 1-5. 1907-1911.

Missouri State Historical Society.
Biennial report. 1-4. 1901-1908.
Montana State Historical and Miscellaneous Library.
Biennial report. 3-10. 1895-1910.
Montclair, N. J., Free Public Library.
Annual report. 1-18. 1893/94-1911.
Nashville Carnegie Library.
Annual report. 1-9. 1902-1910.
Nebraska Public Library Commission.
Biennial report. 1-6. 1901/02-1911/12.
New Bedford Free Public Library.
Annual report. 1-60. 1852/53-1911.
New Hampshire Board of Library Commissioners.
Biennial report. 1-5. 1892-1900.
None issued since 1900.
New Hampshire State Library.
Report. 1-24. 1869/70-1909/10.
Late reports biennial and not numbered.
New Haven Free Public Library.
Annual report. 1-25. 1887-1911.
New Jersey Public Library Commission.
Report. 1-12. 1900-1910/11.
New Jersey State Library.
Annual report. 1886/87-1911/12.
New Orleans Public Library.
Annual report. 1903, 1907-1911.
Fisk Free and Public Library, 1896-1902. Reports, 1904-1906 not published.
New York Free Circulating Library.
Annual report. 1-21. 1880-1899/1900.
Consolidated with New York Public Library, 1901.
New York Mercantile Library.
Annual report. 1-91. 1820/21-1911.
1-16, compiled reports.
New York Public Library.
Report. 1-15. 1895-1911.
Published in Bulletin.
New York Society Library.
Annual report. 1855/56-1911/12.

New York State Library.
Annual report. 1-93. 1818-1909/10.
Newark Free Public Library.
Annual report. 1-23. 1889-1911.
Newberry Library, Chicago.
Report. 1887/88-1911.
Newburyport, Mass., Public Library.
Annual report. 1-55. 1855/56-1909/10.
39, 52, 53 not published separately; late years in municipal reports.
Newton Free Library.
Annual report. 1870-1911.
Niagara Falls Public Library.
Annual report. 7-11. 1901/02-1905/06.
None published later than 1905/06.
North Carolina Library Commission.
Biennial report. 1. 1909-10.
North Dakota Public Library Commission.
Biennial report. 1-2. 1907/08-1909/10.
Northampton, Mass., Public Library Committee.
Annual report. 1-28. 1883/84-1910/11.
Oakland, Cal., Free Library.
Annual report. 15, 19-34. 1892/93, 1896/97-1911/12.
Ohio State Library.
Annual report. 43-52, 57-64. 1887/88-1896/97, 1901/02-1908/09.
Omaha Public Library.
Annual report. 9-20, 28, 32-34. 1885/86-1896/97, 1904, 1906, 1908-1910.
Published irregularly.
Oregon Library Commission.
Biennial report. 1-3. 1905/06-1909/10.
Ottawa Carnegie Library.
Report. 1-6. 1905-1910.
Passaic Public Library.
Annual report. 1-9, 14, 16-24. 1888-1896, 1901, 1903-1911/12.
6-9 published in Mayor's report; 10-13, 15 not published.
Paterson Free Public Library.
Annual report. 1-26. 1885/86-1910/11.

Peabody Institute, Danvers, Mass.
Annual report. 1-45. 1867/68-1911/12.
Pennsylvania Free Library Commission.
Report. 1-2. 1899-1903.
All issued.
Pennsylvania State Library.
Report. 1887/88-1909/10.
Peoria Public Library.
Annual report. 12-32. 1892/93-1911/12.
1-11 not published separately.
Philadelphia Free Library.
Annual report. 1-16. 1896-1911.
Philadelphia Mercantile Library Company.
Annual report. 19, 23, 34-81, 87. 1841, 1845, 1857-1903, 1909.
1904-1908, 1910-1911 not issued.
Pittsburgh Carnegie Library.
Annual report. 1-16. 1895/97-1911/12.
Portland, Me., Public Library.
Annual report. 1-23. 1889-1911.
Pratt Institute Free Library, Brooklyn.
Report. 1896/97-1911/12.
1900/01-1902/03 published in bulletin.
Princeton University Library.
Annual report. 1905/06, 1909/10-1910/11.
No others issued.
Providence Athenæum.
Annual report. 1-77. 1836/37-1911/12.
Providence Public Library.
Annual report. 1-34. 1878-1911.
Queens Borough Public Library.
Annual report. 7-16. 1902-1911.
1902 first report published. 1907-1911 read Report.
Redwood Library and Athenæum.
Annual report. 130-181. 1859/60-1910/11.
None published previous to 130.
Reuben McMillan Free Library, Youngstown, O.
Report. 1905/06-1909/10.

Reynolds Library, Rochester.
Annual report. 1-27. 1885/86-1911/12.

St. Joseph, Mo., Free Public Library.
Annual report. 1-22. 1890/91-1911/12.

St. Louis Mercantile Library.
Annual report. 3-66. 1848-1911.
1-2 not published.

St. Louis Public Library.
Annual report. 1865-1911/12.

St. Paul Public Library.
Annual report. 1-28. 1882/83-1909.

Salem, Mass., Public Library.
Report. 1-23. 1888/89-1910/11.

San Francisco Mechanics' Institute.
Annual report. 14-20, 36-44, 52-57. 1869/70-1875/76, 1890/91-1898-99, 1906/07-1911/12.
51 not published. Reports lost in fire.

San Francisco Mercantile Library.
Annual report. 4, 7, 15, 19, 21-43. 1856/57, 1859/60, 1867/68, 1871, 1873-1895.
First report, 1853. United with San Francisco Mechanics' Institute, 1906. Records lost in fire.

San Francisco Public Library.
Annual report. 1-34. 1878/79-1911/12.

Scranton, Pa., Public Library.
Annual report. 1-21. 1891-1911.

Seattle Public Library.
Annual report. 5-9, 13-21. 1895-1899, 1903-1911.
1-3 published in municipal reports only; 4, 10-12 never published.

Silas Bronson Library, Waterbury, Conn.
Annual report. 1-42. 1869/70-1911.

Somerville, Mass., Public Library.
Annual report. 2-4, 6-8, 12, 14-39. 1874-76, 1878-1880, 1884, 1886-1911.

Spokane Public Library.
Annual report. 14-17. 1908-1911.
None published before 1908.

Springfield, Mass., City Library Association.
Annual report. 5-6, 8, 11-55. 1865/66-1866/67, 1868/69, 1871/72-1911/12.
1-4, 7, 9-10 not published.
Syracuse Public Library.
Annual report. 1895/96-1911.
Previous reports part of Board of Education reports.
Tacoma Public Library.
Annual report. 15-18. 1908/09-1911/12.
1-14 not published.
Taunton, Mass., Public Library.
Annual report. 1-46. 1866-1910/11.
Tennessee Free Library Commission.
Annual report. 1. 1911/12.
Texas Library and Historical Commission.
Biennial report. 1. 1909-10.
Toledo Public Library.
Annual report. 1-37. 1874-1911.
18-29 not published separately.
Toronto Public Library.
Annual report. 1-28 1883/84-1911.
University of Michigan Library.
Annual report. 1887/88-1905/06.
Not published in separate form before 1888.
Vermont Library Commissioners.
Biennial report. 1-9. 1895-1911/12.
Virginia State Library.
Annual report. 1-8. 1903/04-1910/11.
Washington City Free Library.
Annual report. 1-2. 1896-1897.
Washington County Free Library, Hagerstown, Md.
Annual report. 1-10. 1901/02-1910/11.
Watertown Free Public Library.
Annual report. 3-6, 9-41, 44. 1870/71-1873/74, 1876/77-1908/09, 1911.
Wilmington Institute Free Library.
Annual report. 1-18. 1893/94-1911/12.
Windsor, Ont., Public Library.
Annual report. 1-16. 1895-1910.

Wisconsin Free Library Commsision.
Biennial report. 1-8. 1895-1910.

Woburn, Mass., Public Library.
Annual report. 5, 7-8, 10-14, 16-27. 1889, 1891-1892, 1894-1898, 1900-1911.

Worcester County Law Library.
Annual report. 1-14. 1898/99-1911/12.

Worcester, Mass., Free Public Library.
Annual report. 1-52. 1860-1910/11.

Worcester Young Men's Library Association.
Annual report. 1-7. 1853/54-1859/60.
All issued.

Yale University Library.
Report. 1867/68-1911/12.
1867/68-1885/86 included in the Annual statement of the Executive Committee of the Society of Alumni; 1886/87-1898 in President's reports; late reports in Bulletin of the University.

INDEX

Abbey (Edwin Austin) decorations in the Boston Public Library. Bo. 1901/02: 7, 104.
Abbot, Etheldred. Reading list on history, 15th century. Nk. 1897/98: app. 2.
Abbot, Ezra. Catalogues. Hv. 1862/63:35.
Abbot, John. *Ln.* Bowdoin College Library, 1802-1824, 1827-1829.
Abbot, John Lovejoy. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1811-1813.
Abbot, Joseph Hale. *Ln.* Bowdoin College Library, 1825-1827.
Abbott, Alvaretta Porter. *Ln.* Atlantic City Free Public Library, 1903-
Abbott, Jane H. *Ln.* Lincoln, Neb., City Library, 1901-1903.
Abbott memorial collection. Bi. 1906/07 : 61.*
Abeel, John Nelson. *Ln.* Princeton University Library, 1793.
Access to shelves. *See* Open shelves.
Accession book abandoned. Mi. 1911: 27.—Sp. 1900/01: 23.
Accessioning. Ct. 1893-1894:15; 1895-96:47; 1897-1900:39.—Ma. 1909/10:97.
See also Cataloguing department routine; Organization.
Adams, Harriet A. *Ln.* Somerville, Mass., Public Library, 1875-1893.
—— Portrait. So. 1897:58.
—— Tribute. So. 1897:62.
Adams (John) library. Bo. 1893:12.
Adams, Samuel. *Ln.* Bowdoin College Library, 1835-1836.
Administration. Ya. 1911/12:3.
—— methods of financial. Bo. 1907/08:8.
—— of small libraries. Ct. 1893-94:13; 1895-96:46; 1897-1901:38 (C. M. Hewins).—Ma. 1909/10:91 (Z. Brown).
See also Auditing; Librarianship; Library of Congress—Administration; Organization; Staff.
Advertisements in serials, binding (A. R. Kimball). Lc. 1902/03:104.
Advertising library. *See* Publicity.
Age limit for child readers. Ac. 1905:10.—Fo. 1896/97:14.—Ly. 1889:17.—Ws. 1896/98:13.—Wt. 1873/74:5, 11.
Agricultural extension work. Ma. 1910/11:17.

Aguilar Free Library.
—— Branch buildings.
—— —— Description. Ag. 1898/1900:33.
—— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ag. 1898/1900:front.; 1901/02:front.
—— —— Interior. *Illus.* Ag. 1898/1900:11, 16, 30, 33, 35, 37, 41; 1901/02:9, 13, 17, 21, 25, 32, 41.
—— By-laws. Ag. 1890/92:23; 1894/95:39.
—— Historical sketch. Ag. 1901/02:9, 20, 23.
—— Organization. Ag. 1886/88:5.
—— Rules and regulations, Ag. 1886/88:22.
Ahern, Mary Eileen. *Ln.* Indiana State Library, 1893-1895; *Ed.* Public Libraries, 1896-
—— Library as an educational force. Mg. 1907:106.
Aikman, William. Invocation, dedicatory exercises, Atlantic City Free Public Library. Ac. 1904:38.
Albright, John Joseph. Portrait. Sc. 1911:4.
Albright, Joseph J. Portrait. Sc. 1911:3.
Albright (Joseph J. *and* Elizabeth) Heirs. Deed of land for Scranton Public Library. Sc. 1891:19; 1900:25; 1901:16; 1902:17; 1903:17; 1904:17; 1905:17; 1911:28.
Albright Memorial Building. *See* Scranton, Pa., Public Library.
Alcoves, endowed. Ag. 1892/93:29.
Allan, Jessie. *Ln.* Omaha Public Library, 1881-1895.
Allegheny Carnegie Free Library.
—— Building.
—— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Al. 1890/91-1898/99:front.; 1900/01:4; 1901/02:front.; 1903/04:2.
—— —— History and description. Al. 1892/93:42; 1896/97:26; 1900/01:22, 42.
—— —— Interior. *Illus.* Al. 1900/01:10, 14, 23, 27, 29; 1904/05:2; 1906/07:4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24.
—— —— Plan. Al. 1900/01:21.
—— Chronology. Al. 1892/93:39; 1896/97:26; 1900/01:40.
—— ordinances and resolutions relating to. Al. 1892/93:36; 1900/01:33; 1902/03:19, 38.
Allen, Robert M. Tribute. Dt. 1899/1900:7.
Allen, William. *Ln.* St. Louis Mercantile Library, 1847.
Allin, Daniel. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1676-1679.
Allyn, T. M. Gift to Hartford Public Library. Ht. 1871/72:9.

American history collection. Ny. 1900/01:408.*
—— Library Association. Bo. 1876/77:47.—La. 1877/78:3.—Nt. 1886:14.—Sf. 1876:25; 1890:16.
—— —— Catalog. Lc. 1903/04:91.
—— —— Collection deposited in Columbia University Library. Cm. 1885/86:153.*
—— —— Conferences. Ci. 1898/99:74.—Lo. 1890/91:8; 1892/93:6; 1906/07:69.—Ng. 1902/03:9.—Ni. 1889/90:6.—Pk. 1894/95: 14; 1897/98:14; 1900/01-1901/02, 1905/06:12.—Wb. 1894:18; 1896:20.—Ws. 1900/02:30.
—— —— Exhibit, Louisiana Purchase Exposition. *See* St. Louis Louisiana Purchase Exposition; Library of Congress-Exhibit.
—— —— —— World's Columbian Exposition. *See* Chicago World's Columbian Exposition.
Americana, catalogue of early. Lc. 1906/07:57.
—— collection. Hv. 1908/09:17.—Nb. 1911:17.—Wb. 1894:23, 29. *See also* Names of states and cities.
Ames, Anne Seymour. Reading list on renaissance art. Nk. 1897/98:app. 2.
Ames, Henry. Legacy to St. Louis. St. 1870/71:1.
Ames, Oliver. Gift to Easton, Mass. Ma. 1898:111.
Amusement room. Ws. 1896/98:19.
Anderson, A. A. Painting, "From riches to poverty," presented to the General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen. Gs. 1896:6.
Anderson, Edwin Hatfield. *Ln.* Braddock Carnegie Free Library, 1892-1895; Pittsburgh Carnegie Library, 1895-1904; *Dir.* New York State Library, 1906-1908; *Asst. Dir.* New York Public Library, 1908-
—— Resignation from Pittsburgh Carnegie Library. Pi. 1904/05:15.
Anderson (James) monument, Allegheny, Pa. *Illus.* Al. 1906/07: front.
Andrews, Clement Walker. *Ln.* Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1889-1895; John Crerar Library, Chicago, 1895-
Andrews, Elizabeth Parkhill. Reading list on renaissance art. Nk. 1897/98: app. 2.
Anthony, Susan B. Gift of library to Library of Congress. Lc. 1902/03:14.
Appleton, Julius H. Tribute. Sp. 1903/04:12.

Application for appointment, form used in Library of Congress. Lc. 1899/1900:30; 1900/01:370; 1909/10:294.
—— forms, traveling library. *See* Traveling library application forms.
Applied science work. *See* Technical work.
Apprentice class. *See* Training class.
Apprentices Library, New York. *See* General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen.
Appropriations, cutting of. Bi. 1894/95:240.*
—— compared. Bf. 1895/96:19; 1896/97:20.
Arabic manuscript collection. Ya. 1900/01:3.
Archbald, James. Tribute. Sc. 1910:3.
Architecture, bibliography of library. P. 1891:37.
Armentrout, Nellie G. *Secy.* Kansas Traveling Libraries Commission, 1901-1906.
Army, reading matter for the. Ws. 1896/98:9.
Arnold, Ebenezer Cary. *Ln.* Taunton, Mass., Public Library, 1876-1895.
—— Biographical sketch. Ta. 1902/03:30.
—— Resignation. Ta. 1894/95:7.
Arnold, James. Biographical sketch (J. B. Congdon). Nd. 1868:33.
—— Tribute. Nd. 1868:19.
Arrangement of children's books. *See* Children's books, arrangement of.
Arrowheads and axes, oriental. *Illus.* Sp. 1907/08:34-35.
Art collection, oriental. Sp. 1899/1900:44; 1900/01:48; 1901/02:40; 1902/03:30; 1903/04:32; 1904/05:30.
—— donations, acceptance of. Bo. 1897/98:5.
—— gallery. Al. 1893/94:24.—Gr. 1907/08:81.—Mn. 1885:8; 1886:9; 1887:8; 1888:9; 1896:7; 1897:10; 1904:12; 1909:7.—Sp. 1888/89-1889/90:16; 1890/91:17; 1892/93:13; 1893/94:12, 17; 1894/95:30.
—— of the renaissance, bibliography of (A. S. Ames *and* E. P. Andrews). Nk. 1897/98:app. 2.
—— reference work. Mi. 1908:25.—So. 1900:9.—St. 1911/12:103.
—— study in the library. Wp. 1874/75:13.
Artists as donors. Ny. 1909:91.*
Artz, Victorine Thomas. Gift to Boston Public Library. Bo. 1896/97:5.
Arundel pictures. Ha. 1897:7.

Ashhurst, John. *Ln.* Philadelphia Mercantile Library, 1902-1904.
Ashhurst, William H. Tribute. Re. 1884/85:10.
Assembly rooms, fees for use of. Br. 1906:30.
—— —— use of. Ny. 1905/06:526; 1910:113; 1911:167.*
Assistant librarian's duties. Br. 1909:31.
Association of State Librarians. *See* State librarians.
Assyrian relics. Sm. 1855:17.
Astor, John Jacob (1768-1848). Legacy to Astor Library. As. 1849:3.
—— Will, extracts from. As. 1849:10.
—— —— use of. Ny. 1905/06:526; 1910:113; 1911:167.*
Astor, John Jacob (1822-1890). Gifts to Astor Library. As. 1890: 4, 19.
—— Item from will. As. 1891:6.
—— Tribute. As. 1890.3.
Astor, William (1830-1892). Legacy to Astor Library. As. 1892:6.
Astor, William Backhouse (1792-1875). Gift to Astor Library. As. 1855.4; 1856:5.
Astor Library.
—— —— Act to incorporate. As. 1849:15; 1891:7.
—— —— Building. As. 1849:7; 1850:2; 1853;7, 9; 1855:3; 1859:5.
—— —— By-laws. As. 1849:19; 1861:14; 1890:8.
—— —— Catalogue. As. 1861:5.
—— —— Regulations. As. 1853:23; 1890:12.
Atlanta Carnegie Library.
—— —— Anne Wallace Branch opening. At. 1909:3, 15.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. At. 1899:12.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* At. 1899-1904, 1906-1907:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* At. 1902:8, 14, 18, 22; 1903:10, 16; 1904:10, 18; 1905:10, 16; 1907:19.
—— —— —— Report of Jury of Award. At. 1899:27.
—— —— By-laws. At. 1899:14; 1900:15.
—— Young Men's Library Association. At. 1899:9.
Atlantic City. Free Public Library.
—— —— Building (new).
—— —— —— Corner stone laying. Ac. 1904:31.
—— —— —— Dedicatory exercises. Ac. 1904:35.
—— —— —— Description. Ac. 1904:9.

——— ——— ——— Exterior. *Illus.* Ac. 1903:front.; 1904:9; 1905-1907: front.; 1908:3; 1909-1911:5.
——— ——— ——— Interior. *Illus.* Ac. 1904:13, 17, 25, 33, 41, 49; 1905:9, 13; 1906-1907:9, 11, 15, 17, 21; 1908:7, 11, 19, 23, 27; 1909:9, 13, 21, 25, 29; 1910:9, 17, 21; 1911:7, 11, 13.
——— ——— ——— Plans. Ac. 1904:65, 73, 81; 1906:15, 19, 22; 1907:8, 23-24; 1908:14, 20, 26; 1909:16, 22, 26.
——— ——— Building (Temporary).
——— ——— ——— Exterior. *Illus.* Ac. 1902:front.; 1904:57; 1906-1907:5.
——— ——— By-laws. Ac. 1904:24; 1905:18; 1908:21; 1909:21; 1910:17.
——— ——— Certificate of incorporation. Ac. 1904:22.
——— ——— Rules. Ac. 1902:8; 1903:11; 1904;29; 1905-1906:23; 1908: 27; 1909:28; 1910:22.
——— Library work (A. M. Heston). Ac. 1904:72.
——— Statistics. Ac. 1904:82.
——— Wealth. Ac. 1904:84.
Attractive libraries (C. M. Hewins). Ct. 1897-1901:27.
——— making. Ma. 1895:17; 1901:25.
Auction sales. *See* Sales of books.
Auditing. De. 1903:12.—Re. 1876/77:13.—St. 1910/11:48.
See also Supplies.
Audubon Society, list of books loaned by the. Ct. 1897-1901:153.
Audubon's Bird's of America. Nm. 1840:14.
Authors, popular. Bf. 1878/79:15.—De. 1892:15.—La. 1878/79:6.—Lw. 1873:16; 1874:22.
See also Books, popular.
Autographs. Lo. 1905/06:35; 1906/07:60, 118; 1908/09:46.
Autotype collection. St. 1872/73:13, 23.
Avery (Samuel P.) architectural library. Cm. 1890/91:109; 1891/92:127; 1893/94:159; 1900/01:216; 1902/03:204; 1903/04:254; 1904/05:256; 1906/07:189; 1907/08:236.*
Axes, oriental. *See* Arrowheads and axes, oriental.
Ayer, Clarence Walter. *Ln.* Brockton, Mass., Public Library, 1899-1904; Cambridge, Mass., Public Library, 1904-
Backus, Joseph. *Act.Ln.* Boston Athenæum, 1822-1825.
Badger, Stephen. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1751-1753.
Baetz, Henry. *Ln.* Milwaukee Public Library, 1878-1880.
Bailey, Arthur Low. *Ln.* Wilmington Institute Free Library, 1904-
——— Bibliography of biography of musicians. Nk. 1897/98:app. 2.

Bailey, Henry Mercer. *Ln.* Hartford Public Library, 1845-1868.
Bailey, John Jay. *Ln.* St. Louis Public Library, 1865-1876.
Bailey, R. D. Suggestions for the improvement of township and district libraries. Mg. 1902:30.
Bain, James. *Ln.* Toronto Public Library, 1883-1908.
—— Portrait. To. 1908:11; 1909:14.
—— Tribute (G. H. Locke). To. 1909:15.
Baird, John W. Biographical sketch. Cb. 1902:5.
—— Portrait. Cb. 1902:3.
Baird, W. S. Address at dedication of Council Bluffs Free Public Library. Cb. 1904-1905:39.
Baker, Benjamin F. Reminiscences of the Public Library of Brookline. Bk. 1896/97:7.
Baker, Florence Elizabeth. Legal and statistical aspects of Wisconsin libraries. Ws. 1895-96:92.
Baker, George Hall. *Ln.* Columbia University Library, 1889-1899.
Baker, Zephaniah. *Ln.* Worcester, Mass., Free Public Library, 1860-1871.
Baldwin, Clara F. *Sec'y.* Minnesota Public Library Commission, 1900-
Baldwin, George C. Remarks at memorial services to William Rice. Sp. 1897/98:29.
Ball, Lucy. *Ln.* Grand Rapids Public School Library, 1890-1900.
Ballard, George Alvan. *Ln.* Fall River, Mass., Public Library, 1860-1864.
Ballard, William Roswell. *Ln.* Fall River, Mass., Public Library, 1864-1905.
—— Tribute. Fa. 1905/06:9.
Balliet, Thomas M. Remarks at memorial services to William Rice Sp. 1897/98:27.
Ballot laws, 1888-1910, American (A. C. Ludington). Nk. 1909/10: sup.
Baltimore. Enoch Pratt Free Library. *See* Enoch Pratt Free Library.
—— New Mercantile Library. Historical sketch. (J. M. Glenn). Md. 1909:106.
—— Peabody Institute. *See* Peabody Institute, Baltimore.
Bancroft, George. Letter. As. 1849:29.

Bangor libraries, historical sketches of. Ba. 1892:9; 1893:9, 13; 1894:9; 1897:23.
—— newspapers burned. Ba. 1911:21.
—— Public Library.
—— —— By-laws. Ba. 1897:39; 1898:24; 1899:23; 1900:23; 1901:25; 1902:23; 1903:22; 1904:23; 1905:24; 1906:29; 1907:28; 1908:27; 1909:30; 1910:30; 1911:37.
—— —— Destroyed by fire. Ba. 1911:15, 21.
—— —— Rules. Ba. 1896:21; 1897:43; 1898:28; 1899:26; 1900:27; 1901:29; 1902: 27; 1903:26; 1904:27; 1905:28; 1906:33; 1907:32; 1908:31; 1909:34; 1910:34; 1911:41.
Bannister, L. H. *Ln.* Evanston, Ill., Public Library, 1876-1880.
Banton, Thomas W. Portrait. To. 1908:11.
Barber, William A. *Ln.* Redwood Library and Athenæum, 1835-1841.
Barber, William L. Address, dedication of West Somerville Branch Library. So. 1909:30.
Bardwell, Willis Arthur. *Ln.* Brooklyn Library, 1888-1901; *Asst. Ln.* Brooklyn Public Library, 1901-1908.
—— Biographical sketch. Br. 1908:18.
Barker, James. *Ln.* Redwood Library and Athenæum, 1841-1848.
Barker, John G. *Ln.* New York Mercantile Library, 1837-1841.
Barlow, Stephen D. Presentation of portrait of James Richardson. St. 1880/81:37.
—— Tribute. St. 1895/96:21.
Barnum, Adèle B. *Ln.* Niagara Falls Public Library, 1895-1907.
Barrows, Benjamin. *Ln.* Omaha Public Library, 1895-1897.
Bartlett, Paul Wayland. Statue of John Winthrop. *Illus.* Co. 1904/06:34.
—— Statue of Theophilus Eaton. *Illus.*. Co. 1906/08:37.
Bartlett, W. F. Address of dedication of Haverhill Public Library. Ha. 1873/75:12.
Barton (Thomas Pennant) collection. Bo. 1872/73:10, 17, 80.
Bashford, Herbert. *Ln.* Tacoma Public Library, 1896.
Bass, Seth. *Ln.* Boston Athenæum, 1825-1846.
Bassett, Homer F. *Ln.* Silas Bronson Library, 1872-1901.
—— Some early libraries. Ct. 1893-94:96.
Batchelder, Jacob. *Ln.* Lynn, Mass., Public Library, 1862-1876.
—— Tribute. Ly. 1876:3.

Bates, Joshua. Biographical sketch. Bo. 1863/64:6.
—— Gifts to Boston Public Library. Bo. 1853/54:19; 1854/55:7; 1855/56:6; 1856/57:6, 8; 1857/58:7; 1858/59:7; 1863/64:17; 1901/02:153, 154; 1902/03:50.
—— Tribute. Bo. 1863/64:38.
Bausman, William. *Ln.* San Francisco Mechanics' Institute, 1866-1867.
Bayard, Samuel. *Ln.* Princeton University Library, 1806-1807.
Bayaud, Thomas J. Tribute. Nm. 1864/65:10.
Bean, Mary Abbie. *Ln.* Brookline Public Library, 1871-1893.
—— Tribute. Bk. 1893/94:3.
Beardsley, I. L. *Ln.* Cleveland Public Library, 1875-1884.
Beckley, John. *Ln. of Congress,* 1802-1807.
Beckwith, Daniel. *Ln.* Providence Athenæum, 1879-1894.
Bedford Social Library.
—— —— Report, 1806. Nd. 1874:39.
See also New Bedford Free Public Library.
Beeber, J. Artley. Tribute. Ja. 1911/12:18.
Beer, William. *Ln.* Topeka Public Library, 1890; Howard Memorial Library, 1891-1897; New Orleans Public Library, 1897-1906.
Beers, Isabel. *Act. Ln.* Forbes Public Library, 1903-1904.
Belden, Charles F. D. *Ln.* Massachusetts State Library, 1909-
Belknap, William S. *Ln.* Princeton University Library, 1807-1809.
Belknap, Hezekiah. *Ln.* Princeton University Library, 1807-1809.
Bell, William S. *Ln.* Montana State Library, 1907-1908.
Benedict, Charles. Tribute. Si. 1881/82:5.
Bennett, Carl K. Owatonna Public Library. Mt. 1899-1900:12.
Bent, Silas. Address upon the thermometric gateways to the Pole, 1869. Sm. 1868:25.
Bergen, John. *Ln.* Princeton University Library, 1810-1812.
Betts, Beverley R. *Ln.* Columbia University Library, 1865-1882.
Bible, list of books exhibited in honor of tercentenary anniversary of the King James version of the. Ya. 1910/11:35.
Bibliographical guides. Cm. 1885/86:172.*
—— museum. Cm. 1900/01:221; 1903/04:246.*
—— reference books. Lc. 1897/98:88.
Bibliographies, selected national. Nk. 1899/1900:app. 4; 1907/08: sup. 1.
—— selected subject. Nk. 1899/1900:app. 4.

—— for women's clubs. Ci. 1904/05:29.
—— in library bulletins, index to subject (A. Newman). Nk. 1897/98:app. 2.
—— *See also* Individual subjects.
Bibliography, instruction in. Bi. 1891/92:116.*
Bibliometer. Wp. 1870:29.
Bickman, W. D. *Ln.* San Francisco Mercantile Library, 1853.
Bigelow, Frank Barna. *Ln.* New York Society Library, 1895-
Bigelow, John. Tribute. Ny. 1911:75.
Bill, Nathan D. Address at dedication of City Library building, Springfield, Mass. Sp. 1911/12:45.
Bill index, plan for. Co. 1904/06:35; 1906/08:13.
Billings, John Shaw. *Dir.* New York Public Library, 1896-1913.
Billings, Robert Charles. Bequest to Boston Athenæum. Bt. 1903:6; 1904:6.
—— Bequest to Boston Public Library. Bo. 1903/04:3.
Bindery. Kc. 1898/99:30; 1899/1900:31.
—— cost of installing. Vi. 1905/06:15.—Wo. 1911/12:14.
—— cost of maintaining. Nk. 1890/91:26.—Se. 1896:15; 1897:7.
Binding. Br. 1910:34.—Js. 1908/09:14.—Lc. 1900/01:222, 254; 1901/02:30; 1902/03:38.—Lo. 1906/07:21.—Pe. 1898/99:10.—Se. 1899:8.—Wi. 1905/06:19; 1911/12:19.—Wo. 1901/02:8; 1902/03:7; 1903/04:7; 1905/06:7; 1906/07:13; 1907/08:12; 1908/09:10; 1909/10:9; 1911/12:10.
—— Chivers. Br. 1906:35.
—— color used to indicate language of book in. Cm. 1883/84:98.*
—— specifications for. Sa. 1907/08:22.
—— for a small library (M. R. Henderson). Ws. 1895-96:58.
—— work, routine of. St. 1894/95:27.
See also Advertisements in serials; Care of books; Varnishing; Vaselining.
Biography for young people, bibliography of (B. E. Hyatt). Nk. 1901/02:app. 4.
Bird, Harry J. Tribute. Bc. 1906:30.
Birds seen in Springfield, Mass. Sp. 1901/02:63; 1902/03:52.
Biscoe, Walter S. *Ln.* Taunton Public Library, 1875-1876.
Bissett, George. *Ln.* Redwood Library and Athenæum, 1778-1779.

Blind, library for the. Hampstead, Eng. De. 1897:6.
—— postal regulations relation to reading matter for the. Vi. 1903/04:17.
—— work for the. Br. 1904:26; 1908:47.—Ci. 1900/01:12; 1901/02:39.—Cl. 1906:47.—Dt. 1906/07:9.—Ia. 1900/03:40; 1903/05:13.—Id. 1904/06:17.—Lc. 1896/97:39; 1897/98:40; 1900/01:44, 247; 1901/02:42; 1909/10:72.—Md. 1905:4; 1906:5.— Nk. 1897/98:41; 1898/99:36; 1899/1900:51; 1905/06:31; 1906/07:30; 1907/08:34; 1908/09:45.—Ny. 1905/06:520; 1908:112; 1909:125; 1910:99; 1911:154.*—Ph. 1897/98:14; 1901:11; 1903:13; 1904:11.—Pi. 1908/09:27; 1909/10:26; 1910/11:26.
Bliss, George. Tribute. Sp. 1872/73:7.
Bliss, Richard. *Ln.* Redwood Library and Athenæum, Newport, 1884-
—— Newport libraries. Re. 1907/08:29.
Bliss, *Mrs.* Richard. Tribute. Re. 1911/12:9, 18.
Blodgett, Andrew Burr. Tribute. Sy. 1909/10:25.
Bloomer, Dexter Chamberlain. Biographical sketch. Cb. 1894/95:5; 1899:5.
—— Portrait. Cb. 1894/95:3; 1899:3.
Board of control. Al. 1890/91:6.
—— —— directors. Election under charter and act of legislature. Lo. 1889/90:17; 1890/91:5; 1891/92:5.
Boies, Henry M. Tribute. Sc. 1903:3.
Bolton, Charles Knowles. *Ln.* Brookline Public Library 1894-1898; Boston Athenæum, 1898-
Bolton, Nathaniel. *Ln.* Indiana State Library, 1851-1854.
Boltwood, Lucius M. *Ln.* Hartford Public Library, 1868-1875.
Book buying (W. M. Hepburn). Id. 1906/08:65.
—— —— system of. Ny. 1900/01:408.
—— —— for state libraries. M. 1901-02:10.
See also Funds; Sales.
—— carriers. Lc. 1900/01:355.
—— —— *Illus.* Lc. 1900/01:356.
—— fund. *See* Funds.
—— lists for school libraries. Mg. 1910:34.
—— Lovers' Library. Effect upon public library circulation. Ml. 1901/02:7.
—— making, collection illustrating. Sy. 1907/08:10.

—— marks. Pf. 1907/08:18.—Vt. 1905/06:9.
—— marts. As. 1851:3.
—— numbers. Cm. 1885/86:175.*
—— plates. *Illus.* Br. 1904:front.; 1909:front.—Co. 1900/02:18; 1903/04:8; 1904/06:3; 1906/08:3.—Jp. 1898/99-1899/1900:cover.—Le. 1906:3.—Ne. 1902:33; 1904:8, 16; 1905:app.—Oa. 1906/07:16.—Q. 1910:20.—Sp. 1898/99:33.—Um. 1905/06:14.
—— —— stolen. Hv. 1900/01:194.*
—— prices. De. 1905:13.
—— recommendations. Sf. 1871:17.
—— selection. Bo. 1867/68:16; 1868/69:47; 1894:20; 1895/96:40.—Cm. 1883/84:94; 1897/98:275.*—Cr. 1901:6.—Fo. 1894/95;18.—Ft. 1911:12.—Le. 1872:5.—Ma. 1909/10:94.—Mg. 1902:28 (W. H. French).—My. 1895/96:19 (G. T. Little).—P. 1891:6.—Pt. 1870:14; 1872/73:12; 1873/74:11.—Sm. 1848:17; 1849:21.—So. 1898:27.—St. 1909/10:40; 1911/12:74.—Wp. 1866:17; 1868:6.—Ya. 1911/12:17.
See also Book buying; Expert book counsel; Ordering; Reading committee; Reviews.
—— wagon. *See* Wagon, book.
Books, care of. Bk. 1870/71:7.—Lo. 1904/05:34.—Lw. 1877:21.—Mg. 1908:58 (M. A. Matthews).—Q. 1905:18.—Re. 1863/64:12.—So. 1893:17.
See also Book marks; Covers for books; Mutilations.
—— dead. Al. 1902/03:16.—Bi. 1910/11:5.—Gr. 1910/11:37.—Hv. 1901/02:215*; 1902/03:201.*—Re. 1867/68:13.—Sm. 1902:16.
See also Storehouse.
—— destruction of valuable. Hv. 1862/63:27.
—— list of best. Nk. 1897/98:app.; 1898/99:app. 3; 1899/1900:app. 5; 1900/01:app. 4; 1901/02:app. 4; 1902/03:app. 5; 1903/04:app: 4; 1904/05:app. 5; 1905/06:sup. 4; 1906/07:sup. 5; 1907/08:sup 3-4; 1908/09:sup. 2; 1909/10:3.
—— notices for overdue. Nu. 1894/95:9.
—— popular. Bo. 1866/67:52; 1867/68:99; 1876/77:59.—Ds. 1905:25. Lo. 1893/94:15.—Ml. 1898/99:17; 1899/1900:16.—Nf. 1888/89:18.—P. 1888:19.—St. 1889/90:17, 18, 24; 1894/95:34; 1895/96:17, 32; 1896/97:21; 1897/98:33; 1900/01:27; 1909/10:34; 1910/11:37.—Ws. 1900/02:14.
See also Authors, popular.

—— routine of work with. Lo. 1907/08:42.
—— allowed patrons, number of. Fo. 1894/95:16, 24; 1899/1900:11. —Js. 1908/09:9.—Sp. 1908/09:20.
—— and reading. Cs. 1904/05:8.—Do. 1893:6; 1902:7; 1905:39.—Fa. 1862/63:3; 1876/77:6.—La. 1878/79:10; 1887/88:14; 1890/91:12; 1891/92:12.—Ly. 1871:3; 1872:3; 1873:8; 1874:9; 1881:15.—Mg. 1903:50 (J. B. Peter); 1907:113 (F. M. Hopkins); 1910:30 (E. M. McRae).—My. 1887/88:11.—Nd. 1855/56:4; 1856/57:3; 1867:11.—Nm. 1841:5.—Nu. 1875/76:4; 1877/78:3; 1894/95:5.—Oh. 1895/96:56; 1901/02:137; 1905/06:175.—Pr. 1905:5; 1906:15; 1908:10, 23; 1909:31, 62; 1910:73; 1911:6, 32, 65.—Pv. 1847/48:9.—So. 1884, 1894:7.—Sp. 1876/77:11.—Wp. 1871/72:3. —Wt. 1881/82:14; 1893/94:12.
—— for a small library, lists of. Ct. 1895/96:65; 1897-1901:65.—Nh. 1892:14.—Nj. 1900/01:7.—Vt. 1896/98:24; 1898/1900:23; 1900/02:27.
—— on Athens, photograph of. Sp. 1893/94:20.
Borden, Fanny. Bibliography of monopolies and trusts in America. Nk. 1901/02:app. 4.
Boston Athenæum.
—— —— Chief gifts and bequests. Bt. 1905:11.
—— —— Permanent funds. Bt. 1905:7.
—— City Council. Orders. Bo. 1897/98:179.
—— libraries. Bo. 1852:14.
—— Public Library.
—— —— Benefactors. Bo. 1853/54:19.
—— —— Branch buildings.
—— —— —— Description. Bo. 1871/72:84.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Bo. 1871/72:85; 1897/98:51, 52, 56, 60, 64; 1900/01:48; 1905/06:7; 1911/12:6, 55.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Bo. 1900/01:44; 1904/05:7, 8; 1905/06:8, 11, 13, 15; 1906/07:42, 44; 1911/12.14, 22, 38.
—— —— —— Plans. Bo. 1871/72:85.
—— —— Building (Boyleston St.). Dedication. Bo. 1857/58:6.
—— —— Building (Copley Square).
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Bo. 1897/98-1911/12:front.—Ma. 1898:44.
—— —— —— Plans. Bo. 1897/98-1902/03:1.

——— ——— ——— Progress. Bo. 1883/84:5; 1884/85:11; 1885:3; 1886:3; 1887:3, 9; 1888:6; 1889:5, 15; 1890:1; 1891:5, 19, 31; 1892:7; 1895/96:19.
——— ——— By-laws. Bo. 1895/96:114.
——— ——— Chronology, 1841-1901. Bo. 1901/02:153.
——— ——— Collection, 1852-1909. Bo. 1908/09:67.
——— ——— Examining committee, 1852-1908. Bo. 1907/08:101.
——— ——— Historical sketch. Bo. 1863/64:14; 1876/77:1.—Ma. 1890: 28; 1898:43.
——— ——— Index to reports, 1852-1903. Bo. 1902/03:129.
——— ——— Influence in the library movement. Bo. 1868/69:25.
——— ——— Librarians, 1858-1909. Bo. 1908/09:1; 1911/12:pref.
——— ——— Map showing location of agencies. Bo. 1897/98-1910/11:1; 1911/12:pref.
——— ——— Trust funds. Bo. 1907/08:74.
——— ——— Trustees, 1852-1908. Bo. 1907/08:99.
Bostwick, Arthur Elmore. *Ln.* New York Free Circulating Library, 1895-1899, 1901; Brooklyn Public Library, 1899-1901; *Chief of Circulation Deptt.*, New York Public Library, 1901-1909; *Ln.* St. Louis Public Library, 1909-
——— Material and the ideal. Ac. 1904:65.
Boutell, Lewis Henry. Historical sketch of Evanston, Ill., Public Library. Ev. 1896/97:3.
——— Biographical sketch. Ev. 1898/99:5.
——— Portrait. Ev. 1898/99:front.
Boutwell, George S. *Ln.* Massachusetts State Library, 1855-1860.
Bowditch (Nathaniel) library. Bo. 1857/58:8, 24, 37.
Bowdoin College. Catalogue of graduates. Bi. 1901/02:3; 1911/12:5.
——— ——— Library.
——— ——— ——— Building.
——— ——— ——— ——— Description. Bi. 1900/01:6; 1903/04:6.
——— ——— ——— ——— Exterior. *Illus.* Bi. 1900/01:front.
——— ——— ——— ——— Plans. Bi. 1900/01:8.
——— ——— ——— Funds. Bi. 1902/03:26.*
——— ——— ——— Movement for new building. Bi. 1894/95:244*; 1895/96:25, 27*; 1899/1900:3.
Bowerman, George Franklin. *Ln.* Wilmington Institute Free Library, 1901-1904; Public Library of the District of Columbia, 1904-

Boys, room for. Lw. 1887:19.
Brace, Seth C. *Ln.* Philadelphia Mercantile Library Company, 1855-1856.
Braddock, Penn., Carnegie Free Library.
—— —— Annual reports, 1892-1902. Bc. 1903:8.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Bc. 1903:5; 1906-1911:3.
—— —— Historical sketch. Bc. 1903:6.
—— —— Work reviewed. Bc. 1907:32.
Bradford, Penn., Carnegie Public Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. Bd. 1901/02:5.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Bd. 1901/02:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Bd. 1901/02:12, 14, 16, 24; 1906/07: front., 10, 20.
—— —— —— Plan. Bd. 1901/02:10.
Bradley, Charles. Address at dedication of Haverhill Public Library. Ha. 1873/75:15.
Bradley, William Henry. Tribute. Nb. 1891/92:7.
Brady, Philip P. Remarks and prayer at laying of corner stone, St. Louis Board of Education building. St. 1890/91:57.
Branch interchange. *See* Inter-branch loans.
—— locations, sociological study of. Br. 1908:19.
—— reference work. Br. 1909:41; 1910:44.—Q. 1902:15.
—— system. Br. 1899/1900:15; 1901:31; 1902:17.—Pc. 1911/12:1.—Q. 1907:9.
Branches. Bo. 1897/98:51 (H. C. Wellman).—Gr. 1909/10:59.—Lo. 1905/06:37; 1906/07:33.
—— location of. De. 1909:14.
—— advocated by Andrew Carnegie. Ph. 1902:16.
—— in foreign libraries. Bo. 1868/69:37.
—— not detracting from main library. Sp. 1907/08:16.
See also Muncipal reference branch; Negroes, branch for.
Bray, Thomas. Portrait. N. 1910/11:9.
—— libraries (B. C. Steiner). Md. 1909:29.
Breckenridge, L. Tribute. Cl. 1888/89:6.
Breckinridge (William C. P.) papers. Lc. 1904/05:22.
Brennan, James F. Portrait. Ni. 1900/02:222.*
Bresler, Eugene A. Portrait. De. 1907:front.

Brett, William Howard. *Ln.* Cleveland Public Library, 1884-
Brevoort, J. Carson. *Supt.* Astor Library (?)1876-1878.
Brewer, Gardner. Gift to Manchester, N. H., City Library. Mr. 1872:4.
Brewer, John A. Portrait. 1910/11:18.
Bridge, Hudson E. Tribute. Sm. 1875:15.
Briggs, James C. Young Men's Natural History Society of New Bedford. Nd. 1874:29.
Brigham, Johnson. *Ln.* Iowa State Library, 1898-
Brinkerhoff, R. Address at the dedication of Ohio Monument, Chicago, 1893. Oh. 1905/06:197.
Brinley, Francis. Tribute. Re. 1881/82:5; 1888/89:29.
Brinley, George. Gift to Yale University Library. Ya. 1878/79:18; 1879/80:16.*
British Museum, catalogue of. Bo. 1898/99:59.
—— transcripts from manuscripts in. *See* Transcripts from European archives.
Brodrick, David S. *Ln.* Ohio State Library, 1820-1824.
Bronson, Edward L. Tribute. Si. 1889/90:6.
Bronson, Silas. Bequest to city of Waterbury. Si. 1869/1870:1.
Brookline, Mass., Public Library.
—— —— Agricultural library. Bk. 1865/66:7.
—— —— Building (New).
—— —— —— Competition. Bk. 1906/07:4.
—— —— —— Description. Bk. 1910:355.*
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Bk. 1910:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Bk. 1910:366, 368, 370.*
—— —— —— Plan. Bk. 1910:357, 361.*
—— —— Building (Old).
—— —— —— Erection. Bk. 1866/67: 29; 1868/69:31; 1869/70:3.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Bk. 1894/95:front.; 1899/1900:3.—Ma. 1890:40; 1898:62.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Bk. 1893/94:3, 9, 17; 1899/1900:8, 12, 14.
—— —— —— Site. Bk. 1860/61:29; 1866/67:28.
—— —— Children's department. Bk. 1865/66:8, 13.
—— —— Description. Bk. 1863/64:31.
—— —— Historical sketch. Bk. 1857/58:29; 1859/60:36; 1896/97:7, 21.—Ma. 1890:39; 1898:62.

——— Moving of old building. Bk. 1909:6.
——— Rules and regulations. Bk. 1860/61:33; 1865/66:17; 1869/70:42.
Brooklyn Library.
——— Account (L. F. Tweedy). Bl. 1895/96:25.
——— Addresses at annual meeting. Bl. 1881/82:9; 1882/83:10; 1884/85:8; 1885/86:5; 1886/87:5; 1887/88:5.
——— Building. Bl. 1869/70:23.
——— Catalogue. Bl. 1875/76:16.
——— Charter. Bl. 1875/76:23; 1899/1900:29.
——— Consolidation with Brooklyn Public Library. Br. 1903: 11, 22.
——— Historical sketch. Bl. 1882/83:13; 1883/84:27 (J. P. Wallace).
—— Mercantile Library Association. *See* Brooklyn Library.
—— Public Library.
——— Book plate for gifts. *Illus.* Br. 1904:front.
———— Holliday collection. *Illus.* Br. 1909:front.
——— Branch buildings.
———— Exterior. *Illus.* Br. 1898/99:front., 28; 1899/1900: front.; 1900/01:front., 10, 18, 30, 40; 1902:front., 24; 1903:front., 33; 1904:front., 11; 1905:front., 17, 31, 49, 59, 69; 1906:front., 32, 56; 1907:front., 33; 1908: front.
———— Interior. *Illus.* Br. 1899/1900:8, 14, 20, 26, 30, 36, 40, 46; 1900/01:14, 22, 37, 46; 1902:16, 38, 46, 50, 52. 54, 56, 58; 1903:11, 21, 59; 1904:34, 52; 1905:11, 23, 37, 53, 65, 79; 1906:22, 42, 50, 62, 66, 76, 88; 1907:17, 25, 41, 45, 49, 73, 97; 1908:17, 33, 49, 65, 81, 85.
——— By-laws. Br. 1898/99:23; 1899/1900:9.
——— Establishment. Br. 1898/99:9, 14.
——— Expenditures, examination of. Br. 1906:12.
——— Library for the blind. *Illus.* Br. 1906:10.
——— Map showing agencies. Br. 1903, 1908:front.
——— Movement for free library. Bl. 1891/92:20.
Brooks, Charles T. Tribute. Re. 1882/83:11.
Brooks, Datus Chase. *Ln.* University of Michigan Library, 1863-1864.
Brooks, Edward. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1758-1760.

Brooks, John Cotton. Invocation at memorial services to William Rice. Sp. 1897/98:12.
Brooks, L. Edna. Tribute. Cg. 1906/07:19.
Brooks, Richard E. Statue of John Haynes. *Illus.* Co. 1904/06: front.
Brough family Bible. Oh. 1901/02:9.
Brown, Allen A. Gift of musical literature to Boston Public Library. Bo. 1894:4, 16.
Brown, Bertha Mower. Reading list for children's librarians. Nk. 1900/01:app. 4.
Brown, Demarchus Clariton. *Ln.* Indiana State Library, 1906-
Brown, James V. Bequest to Williamsport, Pa. Ja. 1906/08:14; 1908/09:14.
Brown, John Carter. Tribute. Re. 1873/74:29.
Brown, John Nicholas. Gift to Providence Public Library. P. 1897:2; 1898:1.
Brown, Orange Sabin. Tribute. Ja. 1906/08:17.
Brown, Robert. *Ln.* New York State Library, 1840-1843.
Brown, Walter Lee. Biographical sketch. Ev. 1903/04:4.
—— Portrait. Ev. 1903/04:front.
Brown, Walter Lewis. *Ln.* Buffalo Public Library, 1906-
Brown, William. Tribute. Si. 1880/81:5.
Brown, Zaidee. Directions for the librarian of a small library. Rev. ed. Ma. 1909/10:91.
Browning, Robert D. *Ln.* Indiana State Library, 1861-1863.
Brumback County Library. Oh. 1905/06:217.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Oh. 1905/06:216.
Brunet classification. *See* Classification, Brunet.
Brussels. International Congress of Archivists and Librarians. Bo. 1910/11:43.
Bryant, James R. *Ln.* Indiana State Library, 1859-1861.
Bryant, William Cullen. Gift to Cummington, Mass. Ma. 1890:56; 1898:90.
Buchanan, Henry C. *Ln.* New Jersey State Library, 1899-; *Sec'y* New Jersey Public Library Commission, 1900-
Buckeye, Ohio. *See* Ohio buckeye.
Buckham, *Mrs.* M. H. *Sec'y* Vermont Board of Library Commissioners, 1901-1903.

Budget exhibit. Br. 1910:49.—Ny. 1910:106.
—— *Illus.* Q. 1911:33.
Budlong, *Mrs.* Minnie Clarke. *Sec'y* North Dakota Public Library Commission, 1907-
Buffalo. Climate. Bf. 1858/59:18; 1859/60:34; 1860/61:35; 1861/62:55; 1862/63:43; 1863/64:45; 1864/65:84.
—— Historical sketch (G. W. Clinton). Bf. 1861/62:6.
—— Deutsche Jungmaenner Gesellschaft. Gift of library to Buffalo Public Library. Bu. 1907:19.
—— Fine Arts Academy. Historical sketch (S. S. Rogers). Bf. 1886/87:38.
—— free library movement. Bf. 1888/89:31; 1895/96:23; 1896/97:18, 50, 53.
—— Historical Society (J. Sheldon). Bf. 1886/87:44.
—— Library.
—— —— Act of Legislature authorizing library to borrow money for erection of building. Bf. 1848/49:7.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Dedication. Bf. 1864/65:42.
—— —— —— Formal opening. Bf. 1886/87:31.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Bf. 1886/87-1896/97:cover.
—— —— —— Project. Bf. 1864/65:23.
—— —— By-laws. Bf. 1867/68:68.
—— —— Contract with City of Buffalo. Bf. 1896/97:38.
—— —— Historical sketch. Bf. 1864/65:43; 1886/87:33, 48; 1895/96:23.
—— —— Literary and Debating Society. Rules. Bf. 1854/55:55.
—— —— Property. Bf. 1864/65:23; 1865/66:23.
—— —— *and* City of Buffalo, contract between. Bu. 1897:48.
—— Public Library.
—— —— Act authorizing the establishment of the library. Bu. 1897:45.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Alterations. Bu. 1897:13.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Bu. 1897:front.
—— —— —— Plan. Bu. 1897:12, 14.
—— —— By-laws. Bu. 1897:56.
—— —— Map of Utica Branch territory. Bu. 1911:16.
—— —— Map showing library agencies. Bu. 1899:front.

—— Society of Natural Sciences. Historical sketch (D. S. Kellicott). Bu. 1886/87:40.
—— Young Men's Association. Name changed to Buffalo Library. Bf. 1885/86:24.
Buildings, contract price and actual cost of 14 public. Bo. 1890, semi-ann.:app. 17.
—— erected on irregular plots, study of. Br. 1906:24.
—— examples of Indiana library. In. 1904/06:45.
—— library. Ch. 1873/74:31; 1879/80:24.—In. 1904/06:38.—Mk. 1893/94:57 (T. H. West).
—— —— Plans and illustrations. Nk. 1906/07:sup. 3.
—— plans for library. *See* Buildings, library; Names of individual libraries; Plans, library.
Bullock, Edna D. *Sec'y* Nebraska Public Library Commission, 1901-1906.
Buncher, *Mrs.* Mary J. *Ln.* Manchester, N. H., City Library, 1879-1893.
Bunnell, Ada. Bibliography of cerebro-spinal menginitis. Nk. 1904/05:app. 4.
—— Bibliography of medical serials. Nk. 1908/09:sup. 1.
Burbank, Charles H. *Ln.* Lowell City Library, 1885-1891.
Burdick, Esther E. *Ln.* Jersey City Free Library, 1895-
Burke, Finley. Biographical sketch. Cb. 1903:5.
—— Portrait. Cb. 1903:3.
Burnite, Caroline, Book buying for small children's room. Oh. 1907/08:37.
Burpee, Lawrence Johnston. *Ln.* Ottawa Carnegie Library, 1905-1912.
Bursch, Daniel F. W. *Ln.* Library Association of Portland, 1893-1897.
Bush, Augustus. *Ln.* Redwood Library and Athenæum, 1848-1857.
Bush, John T. Tribute. Re. 1880/81:17.
Butler, Samuel W. Tribute. Re. 1880/81:18.
Butler, Wentworth Sanborn. *Ln.* New York Society Library, 1857-1895.
Butler, William Allen. Portrait. N. 1911/12:22.
Butzel, Magnus. Portrait. De. 1899:front.
—— Tribute. De. 1899:23.
Buying, book. *See* Book-buying; Book selection; Ordering.

By-laws. *See* Names of libraries.
By-laws suggested for small libraries. Oh. 1905/06:171.
Byles, Mather. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1755-1757.

Cahoone, Edward. *Ln.* New York Mercantile Library, 1841-1842.
Cadwell, Newton W. Library from the public standpoint. Ac. 1904:55.
Caldwell, John D. *Ln.* Ohio. School Library, 1855-1857.
—— Portrait. Ci. 1898/99:19.
California, emigration to. Sm. 1850:11.
—— authors, southern. Lo. 1908/09:70.
—— history, books on. Lo. 1907/08:26.
—— libraries. Lo. 1906/07:106.
—— library legislation. Ca. 1890/92:11, 15; 1892/94:27; 1898/1900:36.
—— place names. Lo. 1908/09:42.
—— State Capitol. *Illus.* Ca. 1902/04; 1904/06:front.
—— state librarians. Ca. 1898/1900:39.
—— State Library.
—— —— Catalogue. Ca. 1864-65:10; 1886/88:8.
—— —— Historical sketch. Ca. 1890/92:9.
—— —— Income. Ca. 1852:3; 1863:11; 1864-65:11; 1866-67:14; 1868-69:16.
—— —— Maps showing location of traveling libraries. Ca. 1904/06:38.
—— —— Quarters. Co. 1862:9; 1863:12; 1864-65:9; 1866-67:14; 1868-69:16; 1888-90:8.
—— —— Rules and regulations. Ca. 1894/96:26.
—— state publications, catalogue of. Ca. 1892/94:31.
—— —— value of. Ca. 1864-65:10.
Callis, Lizzie O. *Ln.* Indiana State Library, 1881-1889.
Cambridge, Mass., authors, list of. Cg. 1893:12.
—— Old Home Week celebration. Cg. 1906/07:12.
—— Public Library.
—— —— Branch buildings.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Cg. 1906/07:17, 18.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Cg. 1899/1900; 1906/07:front.—Ma. 1890:40; 1898:66.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Cg. 1899/1900:7, 9, 11; 1906/07:10, 12, 14.

——— Circulation chart, 1858-1907. Cg. 1906/07:20.
——— Fiftieth anniversary celebration. Cg. 1908/09:16.
——— Historical sketch. Ma. 1890:42; 1898:65.
——— Librarians, portraits of. Cg. 1906/07:6.
——— Memorial room. Cg. 1889:6; 1890:6, 8, 16.
——— Trustees, portraits of. Cg. 1906/07:4.
Cameron, Henry Clay. *Ln.* Princeton University Library, 1865-1873.
Campbell (Duncan) collection. Nk. 1906/07:sup. 6.
Campbell, J. Maud. *Ln.* Passaic, N. J., Public Library, 1903-1910.
Canals in Ohio. Oh. 1908/09:30.
——— Bibliography. Oh. 1908/09:35.
——— in New York, annotated list on. Oh. 1908/09:44.
Canfield, James Hulme. *Ln.* Columbia University Library, 1899-1909.
Capen, Edward. *Ln.* Boston Public Library, 1852-1874; Haverhill, Mass., Public Library, 1874-1899.
——— Portrait. Ha. 1901:5.
——— Resignation. Ha. 1899:5.
——— Tribute. Ha. 1901:5.
Card catalogue system in business. Cm. 1903/04:239.*
——— holders indexed by streets. Gr. 1904/05:27.
Cards, arranging. Ma. 1909/10:110.
——— catalogue. *See also* Library of Congress.—Printed catalogue cards.
——— change to standard size of catalogue. Um. 1905/06:31.
——— lapsed. Gr. 1905/06:40.
——— thickness of. Lc. 1904/05:147.
Carleton, James H. Portrait. Ha. 1904:9.
——— Tribute. Ha. 1893:6.
Carlton, William N. C. *Ln.* Newberry Library, 1909-
Carnation, scarlet. *See* Ohio state flower.
Carnegie, Andrew. Address, General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, N. Y. Gs. 1895:44; 1905:15.
——— Address, opening of Ottawa Carnegie Library. Ot. 1906:13.
——— Address, opening of the Public library of the District of Columbia. Wa. 1901/02:20.
——— Advocates branches. Ph. 1902:16.
——— Remarks upon libraries. Pr. 1889:4.
——— Acts of U. S. Congress to authorize Commissioners of D. C. to accept gifts. Wa. 1898/99:7; 1907/08:8; 1909/10:6.

—— Commemorative tablet. *Illus.* To. 1911:36.
—— Gifts. Al. 1892/93:41; 1896/97:29; 1902/03:41.
—— —— Allegheny. Al. 1892/93:39; 1896/97:26; 1899/1900:8; 1900/01:40.
—— —— Atlanta. At. 1899:9; 1901:10; 1904:19; 1905:4, 17, 19; 1906:13; 1907:11, 13.
—— —— Atlantic City. Ac. 1904:40.
—— —— Bradford, Pa. Bd. 1900/01:5.
—— —— Cedar Rapids, Ia. Cr. 1901:5.
—— —— Cincinnati. Ci. 1901/02:9; 1908/09:9.
—— —— Cleveland. Cl. 1903:14; 1907:17; 1911:18.
—— —— Council Bluffs, Ia. Cb. 1902:17.
—— —— Detroit. De. 1901:11, 14; 1902:8; 1904:9; 1905:9; 1906:10; 1911:20.
—— —— Dover, N. H. Do. 1903:7; 1905:53.
—— —— Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore. Pr. 1906:8, 52; 1908:4, 55.
—— —— Evanston, Ill. Ev. 1906/07:6.
—— —— General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, N. Y. Gs. 1903:11; 1904:11; 1905:11; 1908:12.
—— —— Indiana libraries. In. 1904/06:83; 1906/08:38; 1908/10:50.
—— —— Iowa libraries. Ia. 1900/03:14.
—— —— Jacksonville, Fla. Jk. 1905:5.
—— —— Kentucky libraries. Ky. 1910-11:48.
—— —— Lincoln, Neb. Li. 1902/03:3; 1911/12:21.
—— —— Los Angeles. Lo. 1910/11:08.
—— —— Louisville. Lv. 1904/05:9, 12, 14; 1905/06:10; 1907/08:47.
—— —— Michigan libraries. Mg. 1902:11.
—— —— Minnesota libraries. Mt. 1903-04:12.
—— —— Montclair, N. J. Ml. 1900/01:5; 1901/02:5.
—— —— New Orleans. No. 1907:8.
—— —— New York City. Ny. 1900/01:395; 1911:82.
—— —— New York State libraries. Nk. 1904/05:app. 2.
—— —— Niagara Falls. Ng. 1903/04:3.
—— —— Oakland, Cal. Oa. 1898/1900:14; 1900/02:7.
—— —— Ohio libraries. Oh. 1908/09:8.
—— —— Ottawa. Ot. 1905:25; 1906:11.
—— —— Philadelphia. Ph. 1902:5, 16; 1903:21; 1905:31.

——— Pittsburgh. Pi. 1897/98:8; 1899/1900:6; 1902/03:9; 1903/04:27; 1906/07:12, 21; 1907/08:13.
——— Portland, O. Po. 1911:6.
——— Public library of the District of Columbia. Wa. 1898/99:7, 14; 1902/03:9.
——— St. Joseph, Mo. Sj. 1901/02:31.
——— St. Louis. St. 1899/1900:5, 16; 1902/03:5.
——— San Francisco. Sa. 1900/01:6; 1901/02:4; 1911/12:9.
——— Seattle. Se. 1906:9; 1908:15.
——— Springfield, Mass. Sp. 1904/05:16; 1910/11:12; 1911/12:10.
——— Syracuse. Sy. 1900/01:8.
——— Taunton. Ta. 1901/02:5; 1902/03:5; 1903/04:5.
——— Toledo. Td. 1910/11:18.
——— Toronto. To. 1903:3.
——— Windsor, Ont. Wd. 1901:6; 1902:7.
——— Wisconsin libraries. Ws. 1907-08:4.
——— Youngstown, O. Ru. 1907/08:13.
—— Portrait. Al. 1900/01:front.—Bc. 1903:3.—Gs. 1905:14; 1908:12.—Wa. 1901/02:15; 1902/03:18.
—— Sketch and recollections (G. M. Dodge). Cb. 1904-05:27.
—— Tribute. Ia. 1900/03:8.—Wa. 1901/02:15, 17.
Carnegie Club, Braddock, Pa. Bc. 1903:72; 1904:15; 1905:12; 1906:11; 1907:26; 1908:13.
Carpenter, A. B. Tribute. Cl. 1889/90:6.
Carpenter, *Mrs.* A. B. *Ln.* Toledo Public Library, 1873-1874.
Carpenter, *Mrs.* Jane M. *Ln.* Fort Dodge, Ia., Free Public Library, 1895-1910.
Carr, Henry James. *Ln.* Grand Rapids Public School Library, 1886-1890; St. Joseph, Mo., Free Public Library, 1890-1891; Scranton, Pa., Public Library, 1891-
—— Portrait. Sc. 1911:27.
Carter, Calvin Holmes. Tribute. Si. 1886/87:4.
Carter, John M. Maryland Institute Library. Md. 1909:98.
Carver, Leonard Dwight. *Sec'y* Maine Library Commission, 1899-1905; *Ln.* Maine State Library, 1891-1905.
Cary, *Mrs.* Maria. Bequest to Brooklyn Library. Bl. 1882/83:7.
—— Tribute. Bl. 1881/82:18.
Casady, Jefferson P. Biographical sketch. Cb. 1896/97:5.
—— Portrait. Cb. 1896/97:3.

Case, William C. Sin of ignorance. Ct. 1897-1901:53.
Cases for rare books. Hv. 1906/07:3.
Cassidy, William. *Ln.* New York State Library, 1843-1844.
Catalogue appliances. Hv. 1862/63:39.
—— arrangement, classed and subject. Jc. 1900:20; 1901:24.
—— cards, distribution of. Gr. 1904/05:24; 1905/06:36.—Jc. 1897: 15; 1900:17; 1901:18; 1902:16; 1903:16; 1904:16; 1905:17; 1911:18.
—— —— use of printed. Cm. 1899/1900:350.*—Hv. 1910/11:11.
See also Cards; Library of Congress—Printed catalogue cards.
—— trays, card. Lw. 1887:16.
Cataloguers, qualifications for. Br. 1905:39.
Catalogues. Bo. 1860/61:18, 32.—Cm. 1885/86:170.*—Hv. 1862/63:35 (E. Abbot); 1877/78:104.*—Sp. 1871/72:7.—St. 1865/70:12.—Wp. 1870:34.—Wt. 1879/80:19; 1885/86:20.—Ya. 1906/07:8.
—— form of. Bl. 1874/75:15.
—— importance of. Sf. 1875:17.
—— opinions of state librarians upon. M. 1899-1900:29.
—— printed *vs.* card. Bo. 1898/99:49 (J. L. Whitney).—Ht. 1873/74: 13.—Ka. 1882/84:5.—La. 1876/77:7.—Le. 1886:8.—Lw. 1873:7; 1888:13; 1889:14; 1894:14.—Si. 1878/79:12.—Wt. 1888/89:10; 1891/92:16.
—— public card. Bo. 1894:10.
—— subject. Hv. 1862/63:43; 1876/77:9; 1908/09:6; 1910/11:14.
—— system of card. St. 1911/12:118.
See also British Museum catalogue.
Cataloguing. Bo. 1856/57:16, 32; 1887:26.—Cl. 1898/99:23, 31.—Lc. 1900/01:229; 1908/09:45.—Ma. 1909/10:101.—Wb. 1894:16.—Ws. 1895-96:49 (M. Mann).
—— bibliography of co-operative (T. Jahr and A. J. Strohm). Lc. 1901/02:109.
—— cost of. Bi. 1885/86:3.—Bo. 1884/85:20.—Br. 1905:39.
—— reference books used in. Nk. 1896/97:app. 4; 1903/04:app. 4.
—— department routine. Br. 1903:49; 1904:43; 1905:39.—Cl. 1911: 38.—Ev. 1899/1900:20.—Fo. 1897/98:7; 1898/99:7.—Le. 1880:4. —Nu. 1896/97:10.—So. 1895:14.—St. 1894/95:17.—Wt. 1894/95:12.
See also Organization of work by departments of knowledge.
—— of department libraries. Hv. 1903/04:228.*

—— of law libraries. Wo. 1904/05:12.
—— rules, changes in. Jc. 1903:20.
—— —— English. Nk. 1901/02:app. 3.
Caxton memorial Bible. Nb. 1887/88:7.
Cedar Rapids, Ia., Free Public Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Dedication. Cr. 1905:8.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Cr. 1903, 1905:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Cr. 1906:front., 10; 1907:16; 1908: front.; 1909:front., 18.
—— —— Site. Cr. 1903:4.
Cemeteries, report on. *See* Lancaster, Mass. Cemeteries.
Censorship of literature. Lo. 1905/06:43.
See also Book selection; Poison labels.
Certificates for librarians. Oh. 1907/08:13.
Chadwick, F. A. P. Portrait. Wd. 1909:3.
Chamberlain, Mellen. *Ln.* Boston Public Library, 1878-1890.
—— Gift to Boston Public Library. Bo. 1900/01:103.
Champney, Joseph. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1728-1729.
Chandler, Alice G. *Ln.* Lancaster, Mass., Town Library (?)1875-1889.
Chaney, Henry. *Ln. and Supt.* Detroit Public Library, 1865-1878.
Chapin, Charles O. Tribute. Sp. 1882/83:4.
Charges for Revolutionary service certificates. Nk. 1897/98:56.—Vi. 1907/08:11.
Charging system. Bo. 1868/69:37.—Ci. 1867/68:29; 1869/70:19; 1871/72:23.—Fo. 1894/95:23.—La. 1875/76:5.—Lo. 1893/94:28.—Ma. 1909/10:113.—Nu. 1888/89:10.—So. 1895:28.—St. 1894/95: 35.—Tm. 1909/10:8.—Wp. 1870:30; 1872/73:18.—Ws. 1895-96:54 (V. R. Dodge).
—— for small libraries. Ct. 1893-94:17; 1895-96:49; 1897-1901:41.
Charter Oak. Co. 1902/03:40,
—— chair, description of. Co. 1902/03:42.
—— —— *Illus.* Co. 1902/03:42.
Chase, Arthur Horace. *Ln.* New Hampshire State Library, 1895-
Chase, Frederick A. *Ln.* Lowell City Library, 1891-
Cheney, Charles Edward. Invocation at dedication of Chicago Public Library building. Ch. 1897/98:27.

Cheney, John Vance. *Ln.* San Francisco Free Public Library. 1887-1894; Newberry Library, 1894-1909.
Chicago. John Crerar Library. *See* John Crerar Library.
—— Newberry Library. *See* Newberry Library.
—— World's Columbian Exposition. American Library Association exhibit. Ds. 1888-1898:21.
—— —— Literature. Ps. 1892/93:3, 60; 1893/94:70.
—— libraries. Ch. 1884/85:32, 49.—Nb. 1889/90:4.
—— Public Library.
—— —— Blackstone Memorial Branch.
—— —— —— Description. Ch. 1903/04:19.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ch. 1903/04:19.
—— —— Branch building.
—— —— ——Interiors. *Illus.* Ch. 1905/06:28.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Dedication exercises. Ch. 1897/98:25.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ch. 1891/92:front.; 1897/98:9; 1905/06:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Ch. 1905/06:22, 24, 26; 1906/07:front.
—— —— ——Table of contracts for. Ch. 1897/98:24; 1898/99:14.
—— —— Building and grounds, report of special committee on. Ch. 1891/92:11; 1892/93:13; 1893/94:11; 1894/95:10; 1895/96:11; 1896/97:11; 1897/98:23.
—— —— By-laws. Ch. 1873:55; 1873/74:46; 1874/75:41.
—— —— Dearborn Park site for building. Ch. 1878/79:9; 1882/83:9, 28; 1883/84:16; 1884/85:6, 13, 35; 1885/86:9; 1886/87:10; 1887/88:9, 11; 1889/90:10; 1897/98:35.
—— —— Gift of books from England. Ch. 1873:6, 18, 30; 1874/75:17.
—— —— Gift of books from Germany. Ch. 1873:22, 38.
—— —— Historical sketch. Ch. 1897/98:32.
—— —— Locations, old. Ch. 1873:4, 17, 24; 1873/74:9; 1874/75:6, 18; 1885/86:7, 25.
—— —— Ordinances relating to library. Ch. 1873:61; 1874/75:44; 1879/80:7; 1889/90:13.
—— —— Post Office property. Ch. 1873:8, 62; 1873/74:8; 1876/77:14; 1880/81:12, 24, 26.
—— ——Report of special committee on future library building. Ch. 1886/87:10; 1887/88:11; 1889/90:13.

—— —— Statutory restriction fund. Ch. 1880/81:10, 21.
—— South Side Park Commissioners. Ordinances concerning the John Crerar Library. Jc. 1905:53; 1909:67.
Child, Grace A. Mounted pictures and picture bulletins. Ct. 1897-1901:47.
Child and the library (E. Lyman). Mg. 1907:125.
—— and the small library (L. E. Stearns). Ws. 1896/98:12.
—— labor legislation (J. D. Sullivan). Nk. 1905/06:sup.10.
—— study, bibliography of (B. M. Brown). Nk. 1900/01:app.4.
—— the school and the library (L. A. Eastman). Ws. 1895-96:67.
Children, exhibits for. Po. 1903:18.
—— lectures to. *See* Lectures to children.
—— lessons in library work for. Cr. 1900:12.
—— reference work with (E. Straus). Oh. 1907/08:45.—Pr. 1910:37.
—— sick and crippled. De. 1906:16.—Gr. 1904/05:31.
—— thefts by. Br. 1910:48; 1911:32.
—— use of library by. Pv. 1854/55:14.—St. 1865/70:11.
—— —— granted experimentally to fifty. Bf. 1882/83:11; 1884/85:9.
—— work with. Bf. 1896/97:8.—Bo. 1895/96:49; 1901/02:31; 1903/04:27.—Br. 1903:41; 1904:34; 1905:32; 1906:47; 1907:41; 1909:45; 1910:46.—Bu. 1901:10; 1903:10; 1904:11.—Cl. 1904:42; 1905:45; 1908:44; 1909:41; 1910:43; 1911:48.—Cr. 1900:10; 1905:14.—De. 1907:17.—Dt. 1906/07:13.—Ev. 1898/99:14; 1904/05:10.—Fa. 1879/80:5.—Ft. 1911:17.—Ht. 1903/04:6.—In. 1904/06:31.—Js. 1908/09:26.—Kc. 1897/98:23; 1898/99:24; 1899/1900:23; 1900/01:4; 1901/02:4; 1903/04:4; 1904/05:4; 1905/06:4; 1906/07:5; 1907/08:4.—Ly. 1881:10; 1883:15.—Ma. 1896:21.—Me. 1902-03:5.—Mg. 1907:136 (A Lacey); 1911:36 (E. V. Rawlinson).—Ml. 1901/02:14; 1903/04:13; 1905/06:11.—Mn. 1882:6.—Nd. 1911:13.—Ne. 1901:20; 1902:22.—No. 1911:11.—Ny. 1906/07:113; 1908:107; 1909:117; 1910:89; 1911:139.—Oa. 1902/04:20.—Ot. 1909:16.—Pf. 1896/97:11; 1897/98:10; 1898/99:12; 1899/1900:12; 1903/04:13.—Pi. 1898/99:21; 1901/02:20; 1902/03:25.—Pk. 1885/86:7.—Ru. 1905/06:12; 1907/08:8.—Se. 1899:11.—St. 1907/09:79; 1909/10:29; 1911/12:97, 114.—Wa. 1901/02:27.—Wc. 1904/05:8; 1905/06:8.—Wt. 1882/83:13.
—— the greatest readers Fa. 1903/04:5.

—— trained in use of the library. Cl. 1908:56.
See also Amusement room; Boys, room for; Clubs for children; Fines, children's; Home libraries; Juvenile court; Pictures; Reference books for children; Schools and the library; Story telling.
Children's book league. Pk. 1897/98:9.
—— books. Td. 1909:19.
—— —— Arrangement (M. E. Comings). Oh. 1907/08:44.
—— —— buying. Oh. 1907/08:37.
—— —— early. Br. 1906:54.
—— librarians. Br. 1904:34; 1907:43; 1909:46.—Oh. 1907/08:40 (E. Straus).
—— —— Training school. Pi. 1900/01:29; 1903/04:27; 1904/05:35; 1905/06:36; 1906/07:39; 1907/08:40.
—— library league. Cl. 1896/97:21; 1898/99:57 (L. A. Eastman).—Ws. 1896/98:18.
—— —— Pledge. Ev. 1898/99:20; 1899/1900:27; 1900/01:26; 1901/02:21; 1902/03:22; 1903/04:17; 1904/05:12.
—— literature, synopsis of lecture on educational value of. Mg. 1911:57.
—— reading. Dt. 1894/95:24.—Mk. 1893/94:68 (L. E. Stearns).—Nd. 1867:13.—Nf. 1895/96:34.—Nu. 1901/02:8.—Pe. 1903/04:10.—Sp. 1899/1900:21.—Td. 1907:26.
—— —— conference on. Gr. 1906/07:49.
—— —— in the home (A. S. Harrington). Mg. 1910:39.
—— use of the library dependent upon school reports. Lo. 1889/90: 13, 25.
China and the far east, bibliography. Nk. 1900/01:app.4.
Chinese art collection. *See* Art collection, oriental.
—— collection, Columbia University. Cm. 1901/02:254.*
—— —— Library of Congress. Lc. 1897/98:76.
—— encyclopedia. Cm. 1902/03:190.*—Lc 1908/09:21.
Chittenden, Simeon Baldwin. Gift to Brooklyn Library. Bl. 1869/70:21.
—— Gift to Yale University Library. Ya. 1887/88:61.
—— Tribute. Bl. 1888/89:26.
Christin, J. C. *Ln.* Ohio School Library, 1853-1855.
Church and state in Virginia, separation of (H. J. Eckenrode). Vi. 1908/09:app.

Cincinnati Board of Education. Rules relating to the Public Library. Ci. 1867/68:7; 1868/69: 29; 1869/70:26; 1870/71:29.
—— Public Library.
—— —— Branch Buildings.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ci. 1905/06:12; 1906/07:6, 8, 10; 1907/08:11, 15.—Oh. 1905/06:220.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Ci. 1906/07:6, 8.
—— —— —— Plan. Ci. 1905/06:13, 14.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. Ci. 1868/69:8; 1869/70:17, 29.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ci. 1869/70; 1898/99:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Ci. 1869/70:front.; 1898/99:80, 91, 94, 96, 97, 115-117, 120, 121, 123, 124, 128-130; 1900/01: front., 10, 15, 16, 18, 35; 1901/02:15, 21; 1902/03: front.; 1903/04:16-18, 25.
—— —— —— Plan. Ci. 1869/70:front.
—— —— By-laws. Ci. 1867/68:11; 1868/69:33; 1898/99:136.
—— —— Historical sketch. Ci. 1898/99:9.
—— —— Map showing location of agencies. Ci. 1898/99:120.
—— —— Privileges extended to Hamilton County. Oh. 1905/06:221.
—— —— Regulations. Ci. 1867/68:15; 1868/69:37; 1869/70:23; 1870/71:26; 1898/99:145.
Circulating a book, cost of. Se. 1911:8.
Circulation. Pe. 1898/99:6.
—— classification of. Lo. 1904/05:28; 1905/06:49.
—— desk routine. Wb. 1897:32.
—— percentages. Nf. 1894/95:28; 1895/96:34.
—— statistics. Ci. Special report, 1876.—Lw. 1873:10; 1874:15.—Nm. 1869/70:26.—Pv. 1879/80:8.
See also Books, popular; Fiction reading; Home delivery; Publicity; Statistics.
Civil service and library. Br. 1901:29.—Lo. 1906/07:99.—Se. 1906:22.
Civil war. Nm. 1864/65:5.
—— books sent to soldiers during. Bo. 1860/61:30.
—— exchanges of state documents during. Ms. 1860/61:37; 1862/63: 57; 1865/66:59.
—— effect upon library. Pv. 1861/62:5.
—— literature, preservation of. Hv. 1860/61:7, 25.
—— mementos. Le. 1862:5; 1866:7; 1884:20.

Clark, George Thomas. *Ln.* San Francisco Free Public Library, 1894-1907; Leland Stanford Junior University, 1907-
Clark, John E. Portrait. De. 1903:front.
Clarke, Dumont. *Ln.* Redwood Library and Athenæum, 1858-1859.
Clarke, Peleg, Tribute. Re. 1861/62:42.
Clarke, William A. Tribute. Re. 1886/87:10.
Clarke Library, Northampton.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Fo. 1902/03:36.
Clarkson, Walter B. Tribute. Jk. 1910:5.
Classes. Nm. 1839:10; 1844:13.
Classics collection. P. 1900-1901:14.
—— reading room for. Bf. 1887/88:9.
Classification. Lc. 1896/97:17; 1900/01:228.—Le. 1881:6.—Lo. 1904/05:28.—Ly. 1875:3.—So. 1895:14.—Ws. 1895-96:44 (M. J. Calkins).
—— Bacon. *See* Classification, Jefferson.
—— Brunet. As. 1853:11.
—— Cutter expansive. Fo. 1898/99:7.
—— Dewey. Bf. 1877/78:16.—Mk. 1879/80:21.—Oh. 1896/97:399.*
—— Harris. St. 1865/70:12.
—— Jefferson. Lc. 1896/97:17; 1897/98:19.
—— Library of Congress. Lc. 1900/01:245.
See also Classification, Jefferson.
—— Pennsylvania State Library. Ps. 1899:9; 1899/1900:23; 1900/01:31; 1901/02:29.
—— Providence Public Library. P. 1895:30.
—— Reynolds Library. Rs. 1885/86:5.
—— for a small library. Ct. 1893-94:18; 1895-96:50; 1897-1901:42.—Ma. 1909/10:99.
—— of law libraries. Wo. 1900/01:7; 1904/05:20.
Clatworthy, Linda M. *Ln.* Dayton, O., Public Library, 1905-
Cleaning, pneumatic. Ci. 1905/06:21.
—— —— *Illus.* Ci. 1905/06:21-22.
—— machine described. St. 1907/09:51.
—— of books. Hv. 1907/08:23; 1910/11:27.—Ws. 1895-96:65.
Cleavinger, John S. *Ln.* Jackson, Mich., Public Library, 1910-
Clement, Nathaniel H. Tribute. Br. 1898/99:49.

Cleveland, Josephine P. *Ln.* Illinois State Historical Library, 1889-1897.
Cleveland Public Library
——— Branch buildings.
——— ——— Exterior. *Illus.* Cl. 1898/99:46, 49, 52; 1904:front.; 1905:front.; 1906:front., 15, 19; 1907:front.; 1908: front., 78; 1910-1911:front.
——— ——— Interior. *Illus.* Cl. 1898/99:48, 55; 1904:16, 51, 52; 1905:16, 32, 46, 55; 1906:23, 27, 35, 41, 45, 53, 57, 61, 67, 69, 81, 91; 1907:18, 25, 41, 46, 54, 68; 1908:17, 26, 51, 59; 1910:16, 48, 61, 63; 1911:19, 26, 48, 53, 60, 77-78.
——— ——— Plans. Cl. 1904:23; 1906:11, 31, 50; 1907:52; 1910:62; 1911:23.
——— Building (New). Proposed. Cl. 1898/99:11; 1899/1900: 36; 1903:27; 1904:30.
——— Building (Old).
——— ——— Exterior. Illus. Cl. 1898/99:front.
——— ——— Interior. *Illus.* Cl. 1898/99:21, 27, 37, 40, 44.
——— Building (Temporary).
——— ——— Description. Cl. 1901:51.
——— ——— Exterior. *Illus.* Cl. 1901:51.
——— ——— Interior. *Illus.* Cl. 1901:52, 57.
——— ——— Plans. Cl. 1901:60.
——— Exercises at the opening of the new temporary building. Cl. 1901:53.
——— Historical sketch. Cl. 1878/79:18; 1884/85:5.
——— Index to important subjects in previous reports. Cl. 1902: 105; 1903:115; 1904:95; 1905:101; 1906:118; 1907:116; 1908:127; 1909:114; 1910 133; 1911:143.
——— Map showing library agencies and foreign population. Cl. 1906:4; 1910:4.
——— Rules. Cl. 1892/93:17, 21; 1893/94:37, 42; 1894/95:36, 41; 1899/1900:134; 1901:113; 1902:95; 1903:105.
——— Summer school. Cl. 1897/98:26.
Clinton (George) papers. Nk. 1881:145; 1882:10; 1883:15; 1884:19; 1885:11.
Clinton, George W. Historical address; sketch of the history of Buffalo. Bf. 1861/62:6.

Clinton Hall Association, act to incorporate. Nm. 1821-38:124; 1853:39.
Clippings. Ds. 1888-1898:84.—Kc. 1905/06:2.—Lo. 1904/05:15; 1905/06:80.
—— on cards, local history. Bf. 1878/79:13.
Clough, Marshall H. *Ln.* Lowell City Library, 1868-1879, 1880-1882.
—— Tribute. Le. 1882:7.
Club libraries. Mt. 1909-10:47.
—— rooms, use of. St. 1910/11:44.
—— —— *Illus.* 1910/11:44.
Clubs, programs of study. St. 1888/89:20; 1889/90:27; 1890/91:21; 1891/92:16; 1892/93:22.
—— for children. Cl. 1907:44.
Coe, Ellen M. *Ln.* New York Free Circulating Library, 1881-1895.
Coffin, Charles Carleton. Donation of portrait of himself. Ms. 1895/96:10.
Coggeshall, W. T. *Ln.* Ohio State Library, 1856-1862.
—— Historical sketch of Ohio State Library. Oh. 1889/90:49.*
Cogswell, Joseph Green. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1821-1823; *Supt.* Astor Library, 1849-1861.
—— Prediction that a free circulating library would be an impossibility in New York.—As. 1854:6.—Bo. 1866/67:37.
—— Tribute. As. 1864:5; 1871:7.
Coin collection. Bf. 1849/50:12.
Coins, medals, paper money, belonging to New York State Library. Nk. 1854:63.
Colclazer, Henry. *Ln.* University of Michigan Library, 1837-1845.
Cole, George Watson. *Ln.* Jersey City Free Public Library, 1891-1895.
Coleman, Henry R. *Ln.* San Francisco Mercantile Library, 1893-1897.
College librarian, duties of. Bi. 1896/97:43; 1900/01:11.
—— librarians of New England, meeting of. Bi. 1908/09:5.
—— libraries and the undergraduate. Um. 1905/06:19.
—— —— in U. S., bibliography of. Nk. 1899/1900:app. 5.
See also Department libraries, college.
Collins, Alfred S. *Ln.* Reynolds Library, Rochester, 1887-1910.
Collins, Anne R. *Ln.* Reynolds Library, Rochester, 1911-
Collman, Sophie M. Pictures in the children's room. Oh. 1907/08:38.

Colorado. Act creating Traveling Library Commission. Cd. 1908/10:5.
—— Traveling Library Commission. Map showing library stations. Cd. 1908/10:19.
Colt, George P. Tribute. Er. 1907/09:53.
Colton, Anson. *Ln.* Hartford Public Library, 1840-1845.
Columbia University Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. Cm. 1897/98:280.*
—— —— —— Planned. Cm. 1885/86:155; 1894/95:188.*
—— —— Co-operation with Teachers' College Library. Cm. 1898/99: 298.*
—— —— Growth. Cm. 1903/04:244.*
—— —— Loans to university officers. Cm. 1899/1900:347.*
—— —— Privileges to outsiders limited. Cm. 1905/06:237.*
—— —— Reorganization. Cm. 1883/84:86.*
—— —— Rules. Cm. 1885/86:183.*
—— —— Value to scholars. Cm. 1899/1900:355*; 1909/10:1.
Columbus, O., Public School Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. Cs. 1889/90:16.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Cs. 1889/90:front.
—— —— —— Plan. Cs. 1889/90:18.
—— —— Rules and regulations. Cs. 1889/90:27.
—— Wis., Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ws. 1909-10:16.
—— —— —— Plans. Ws. 1909-10:16.
Comegys, C. G. Portrait. Ci. 1898/99:18.
Comings, Maria E. Arrangement of children's books. Oh. 1907/08:44.
Competition, building. At. 1899:21.
Conard, H. L. *Ln.* Ohio State Library, 1883-1885.
Concord, N. H., newspapers and periodicals, bibliography of (O. G. Hammond). Ni. 1900/02:237.*
Confederate muster rolls. Vi. 1904/05:49.
Conferences. *See* American Library Association; Brussels-International Congress of Archivists and Librarians; London, International Conference; Names of states; State librarians.

Congdon, Charles T. Roland R. Crocker. Nd. 1872:25.
Congdon, James Bunker. James Arnold. Nd. 1868:33.
—— Thomas Arnold Greene. Nd. 1867:25.
—— Biographical sketch. Nd. 1880:17.
—— Portrait presented to New Bedford Free Public Library. Nd. 1868:16, 25.
—— Resignation as trustee. Nd. 1874:19.
—— Tribute (W. G. Potter). Nd. 1867:30; 1874:20.
Conine, Martha A. B. Portrait. Cd. 1908/10:8.
—— Tribute. Cd. 1908/10:8.
Conklin, W. J. Educational value of the public museum. Dt. 1894/95:15.
Connecticut archives. Co. 1899/1900:17.
—— bibliography, plans for. Co. 1903/04:18.
—— documents, depositories for. Co. 1900/02:19; 1903/04:24; 1904/06:13; 1906/08:16.
—— Geological and Natural History Survey. Publications. Co. 1904/06:14.
—— governors. Portraits in State Library. Co. 1900/02:11; 1902/03:15.
—— libraries. Historical sketches. Ct. 1893-94:42, 47, 96; 1895-96:73.
—— —— some early (H. F. Bassett). Ct. 1893-94:96.
—— —— statistics of. Ct. 1897-1901:214.
—— library buildings.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ct. 1893-94:46-49, 52, 55-56, 60-62, 66-67, 70, 74, 76-79, 82, 87, 89-90; 1895-96:72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 82, 84, 86-88, 90, 96-100; 1897-1901:201.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Ct. 1893-94:57, 61, 63-64, 76, 90; 1895-96:74, 90, 96, 100; 1897-1901:56-57, 202.
—— —— legislation. Ct. 1893-94:3, 102; 1895-96:8; 1897-1901:191, 205.
—— local history, bibliography of (C. A. Flagg). Nk. 1900/01: app. 4.
—— municipal publications in State Library. Co. 1906/08:19; 1902/04:13; 1904/06:19.
—— Public Library Committee. Appeal to towns. Ct. 1893-94:5.
—— —— Map, showing free public libraries. Ct. 1895-96:6; 1897-1901:8.

—— State Library.
—— —— Book plate. *Illus.* Co. 1900/02:18; 1903/04:8; 1904/06:3; 1906/08:3.
—— —— Building (New).
—— —— —— Description. Co. 1906/08:41.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Co. 1906/08:front.
—— —— —— necessity for. Co. 1904/06:37.
—— —— —— Plans. Co. 1906/08:40, 44.
—— —— Historical sketch. Co. 1899-1900:4.
—— —— Rooms in Capitol building. *Illus.* Co. 1900/02:10, 16; 1902/03:10; 1903/04:12.
Connell, William. Tribute. Sc. 1909:3.
Connelly, John H. Portrait. Wd. 1904:1.
Conner, Richard A. *Ln.* Indiana State Library, 1877-1879.
Connolly, P. *Ln.* Los Angeles Public Library, 1879-1880.
Conover, Frank. Relation of the public library to the public school. Dt. 1894/95:24.
Conover, Mary. Story telling to children as an incentive to good reading. Mg. 1911:31.
Constitutional convention journals, list of. Nk. 1886/87:147.
Contagious diseases, transmission of. Ch. 1881/82:16.—Cl. 1898/99:22.—Pr. 1903:20.
See also Fumigation.
Continuations, method of cataloguing. Hv. 1891/92:153.*
—— —— recording. Hv. 1908/09:31.
Contoit, Charles Henry. Portrait. N. 1909/10:5.
Control of library. *See* Board of Control; Trustees.
Conversation in reading rooms. Bo. 1864/65:34.—Nk. 1891/92:34.
Converse, Elisha Slade. Tribute. Mn. 1904:10.
Converse, Elisha Slade *and Mrs.* Mary Diana. Gifts to Malden Public Library. Mn. 1900:5; 1901:12.
Converse, *Mrs.* Mary Diana. Tribute. Mn. 1903:12.
Cook, John. *Ln.* Indiana State Library, 1841-1844.
Cook, John. *Ln.* New York State Library, 1819-1824.
Cook, William Burt, *Jr.* Bibliography of medical jurisprudence. Nk. 1908/09:sup. 1.
Cooke, Joseph J. Tribute. Re. 1880/81:19.
Cooke, William. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1720-1721.
Coolbrith, Ina D. *Ln.* San Francisco Mercantile Library, 1898-1899.

Coolidge, Samuel. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1734-1735.
Coombs, Frank L. *Ln.* California State Library, 1898-1899.
Coon, Walter S. Tribute. Nm. 1860/61:14.
Cooper, Benjamin F. Independent Order of Odd Fellows Library. Md. 1909:82.
Co-operation, illustrated by the Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies (S. P. Heilman). Ps. 1904/05:140.
—— in purchase of books. Cm. 1911/12:1.—Jc. 1896:5, 9.—Nb. 1889/90:5.—P. 1885:4.—Pu. 1909/10:31.—St. 1909/10:43.
—— of library commissions. *See* Library commissions, co-operation of.
Co-operative cataloguing. Cm. 1897/98:278.*—Hv. 1900/01:214.*—Wp. 1877/78:19.
Cope, *Mrs.* Lana Hixson. *Ln.* Iowa State Library, 1894-1898.
Copying local records. Vi. 1910/11:21.
Copyright, international. Bl. 1889/90:24; 1890/91:22.—Lc. 1900/01:290; 1902/03:463; 1908/09:91.
—— bill. Fo. 1906/07:7.—Lc. 1905/06:111.
—— Conference. Lc. 1904/05:88; 1907/08:93, 96; 1908/09:107, 123.
—— law of the United States. Lc. 1908/09:149.
—— legislation. Lc. 1901/02:63; 1902/03:68, 437; 1903/04:112, 127; 1904/05:85, 123; 1905/06:98; 1906/07:114; 1907/08:90; 1908/09:87; 1909/10:102, 119.
—— —— bibliographical list of foreign. Lc. 1902/03:517.
—— —— bibliographical list of United States. Lc. 1902/03:469.
—— Office, history of the. Lc. 1896/97:11.
—— —— work. Lc. 1900/01:52, 278; 1901/02:56; 1905/06:91.
—— treaties. Lc. 1905/06:101; 1906/07:117; 1907/08:93.
Copyrighted copies in Library of Congress. Lc. 1865/66:5; 1867/68:1; 1871/72:2; 1886:4.
Corey, Deloraine Pendre. Tribute. Ma. 1909/10:17.
Corliss, Edmund Williams. Tribute. Bl. 1889/90:19.
Cornell University Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— opening. Cn. 1891/92:1.
—— University publications. Cn. 1895/96:5; 1898/99:app. XV*; 1899/1900:170*; 1900/01:app. XVI*; 1901/02:6; 1902/03:10; 1903/04:11; 1904/05:9; 1905/06:7; 1906/07:8; 1907/08:7; 1908/09:app. XVI*; 1909/10:7; 1910/11:6; 1911/12:5.

Cotton, John. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1681-1690.
Coulter, A. F. Portrait. Wd. 1907:3.
Coulter, L. J. *Ln.* Iowa State Library, 1858-1868.
Council Bluffs, Ia., Library tax. Cb. 1902:16, 26, 28, 32.
—— Ordinances relating to establishing of a free library. Cb. 1888:7; 1902:28, 32.
—— Free Public Library.
—— —— Building (New).
—— —— —— Advocated. Cb. 1902:17.
—— —— —— Corner stone ceremonies. Cb. 1903:34.
—— —— —— Dedication. Cb. 1904-05:25.
—— —— —— Description. Cb. 1904-05:51.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Cb. 1903:17; 1904-05:13; 1906:4.
—— —— Building (Old).
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Cb. 1893:1.
—— —— Historical sketch. Cb. 1888:1; 1892:5; 1893:5; 1896/97:12; 1898:14; 1899:11, 16; 1900:9; 1901:9; 1902:11; 1903:14; 1904-05:11.
Counting library items, rules for. Nb. 1911:47.
Country library and country school (C. M. Hewins). Ct. 1897-1901:33.
Countryman, Gratia A. *Ln.* Minneapolis Public Library, 1904-
County libraries. In. 1904/06:73.—Oh. 1905/06:215.—Ru. 1907/08:15.
—— privileges. Ft. 1911:24.—Gr. 1908/09:69; 1909/10:85.—Id. 1900/02:8.—Mt. 1903-04:14; 1905-06:10; 1907-08:20; 1909-10:30.—Oa. 1910/11:23; 1911/12:32.—Po. 1903:12; 1904:20; 1905:31.—Td. 1906:28.
Courtney, Henry S. *Ln.* Lowell, Mass., City Library, 1884-1885.
Covers for books. Pk. 1896/97:11.
Cox, James. *Ln.* Philadelphia Mercantile Library, 1830-1850.
Craigie, Mary E. *Dir.* Brooklyn Public Library, 1898.
Crane, Joshua E. *Ln.* Taunton, Mass., Public Library, 1895-
Crane, Walter. *Ln.* Braddock, Pa., Carnegie Free Library, 1898-1902.
Crapo, Henry Howland. Biographical sketch. Nd. 1869:25.
—— Tribute. Nd. 1869:15, 25.
Cravens, Robert O. *Ln.* California State Library, 1870-1882.
Craver, Harrison Warwick. *Ln.* Pittsburgh Carnegie Library, 1908-
Creighton, *Mrs.* Laura C. *Ln.* Iowa State Library, 1892-1894.

Crist, H. W. Need of a legislative reference department for the members of the General Assembly. Oh. 1908/09:13.
Crocker, Roland R. Biographical sketch. Nd. 1872:25.
Crowell, John. Portrait. Ha. 1903:9.
—— Tribute. Ha. 1889-1890:9.
Cruft, George T. Portrait. Ni. 1900/02:225.*
Crunden, Frederick Morgan. *Ln.* St. Louis Public Library, 1877-1909.
—— Addresses quoted. Cb. 1892:15.—St. 1909/10:3.—Wt. 1904/05:7.
—— Tributes. St. 1891/92:41; 1905/07:57; 1907/09:3, 97; 1911/12:19.
Culbreth, Ida V. *Ln.* Delaware State Library Commission, 1903-
Culver, William H. *Ln.* St. Joseph, Mo., Free Public Library, 1891-1892.
Cummer, Wellington W. Portrait. Jk. 1909:6.
—— Tribute. Jk. 1909:7.
Cummings, Edward P. Place of the library in school plans. Mg. 1907:132.
Cummings, John. Tribute. Wb. 1898:5, 29.
Curran, *Mrs.* Mary H. *Ln.* Bangor, Me., Public Library, 1888-
Currency quesion (W. G. Hunt). Nm. 1855/56:6.
Current events index. Ms. 1910/11:15.
Currey, J. Seymour. Portrait. Ev. 1907/08:front.
Currier, Moody. Gift to Manchester, N. H., City Library. Mr. 1876:4.
Curry, John. Address, opening of Windsor, Ont., Public Library. Wd. 1895:7.
Curtis, William P. *Ln.* St. Louis Mercantile Library, 1848-1858.
Cushing, Matthew. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1743-1748.
Customs duty on books abolished. To. 1890:3.
Cutter, Charles Ammi. *Ln.* Boston Athenæum, 1869-1892; Forbes Library, Northampton, Mass., 1894-1903.
—— Tribute. Fo. 1902/03:6.
Cutter, *Mrs.* Sarah F. Gift to Forbes Library for salary of librarian. Fo. 1903/04:5.
Cutter, William Parker. *Ln.* Forbes Library, Northampton, Mass., 1904-1911.
Cutter, William R. *Ln.* Woburn, Mass., Public Library, 1882-1909.
Cutter expansive classification. *See* Classification, Cutter expansive.

Dailey, *Mrs.* Mary E. *Ln.* Council Bluffs, Ia., Free Public Library, 1899-

Dalton, Lycurgus. *Ln.* Indiana State Library, 1875-1877.

Damon, Lalia M. *Act. Ln.* Forbes Library, Northampton, Mass., 1911.

Dana, John Cotton. *Ln.* Denver Public Library, 1889-1897; Springfield, Mass., City Library, 1898-1902; Newark Free Public Library, 1902-

—— Library from the librarian's standpoint. Ac. 1904:48.

—— Tribute. Sp. 1901/02:12, 14.

Dana Library. Name changed to Cambridge Public Library. Cg. 1879:3.

Danforth, Charles. Portrait. Pa. 1890/91:29.

Daniels, Samuels P. *Ln.* Indiana State Library, 1844-1845.

Dante literature, Cornell University Library. Cn. 1892/93:2; 1893/94:2.

Danvers, Mass. Peabody Institute. *See* Peabody Institute, Danvers, Mass.

—— libraries. Historical sketches. Pt. 1884/85:12.

Dart, *Mrs.* W. T. *Ln.* Des Moines Library Association and Public Library, 1879-1887.

Dartmouth, Mass., Bi-centennial addresses. Nd. 1864:13; 1866:15.

—— Centennial. Nd. 1876:30.

—— Writing of history urged. Nd. 1863:12.

Dartmouth College, bibliography of (J. T. Gerould). Ni. 1892/94: 149.

—— —— Library building. Exterior. *Illus.* Ni. 1904/06:424.*

Davenport, *Mrs.* M. F. *Ln.* Council Bluffs, Ia., Free Public Library. 1882-1894.

Davenport, Ia., Public Library.

—— —— Building.

—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Da. 1904-1911:front.

—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Da. 1904:13; 1906:10; 1908:9, 20; 1909:11; 1910:24; 1911:12, 20.

—— —— —— Plans. Da. 1904:24.

Davidson, *Mrs.* E. L. *Ln.* Indiana State Library, 1895-1897.

Davis, *Mrs.* Elizabeth B. *Ln.* Manchester, N. H., City Library, 1877-1878.

Davis, Emelie K. *Ln.* Peabody Institute, Danvers, Mass. *See* Patch, *Mrs.* E. K. (D.).
Davis, Horace. *Ln.* San Francisco Mercantile Library, 1854-1855.
Davis, John. Bequest to Lowell City Library. Le. 1905:8, 19.
Davis, Raymond Cazallis. *Ln.* University of Michigan Library, 1877-1905.
—— Portrait. Um. 1905/06:front.
—— Retrospection. Um. 1904/05:13.
—— Tribute. Um. 1905/06:54.
Day, Richard E., *Comp.* Calendar of the Sir William Johnson manuscripts, New York. Nk. 1907/08:sup. 5.
Dayton, O., map of. Dt. 1889/90:front.
—— Public Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Dt. 1889/90:7; 1890/91-91/92, 93/94-94/95, 96/97-97/98:cover; 1898/99-1903/04:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Dt. 1902/03:9, 13; 1904/05:front., 13, 21.
—— —— Historical summary, 1805-1899. Dt. 1898/99:19.
—— —— Publications (E. Crawford). Dt. 1898/99:32.
—— Social Library Society. Constitution. Dt. 1898/99:app.
Dead, disposal of the. La. 1890/91:16.
Dead books. *See* Books, dead.
Deane, Samuel. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1760-1762.
Debate libraries. Or. 1905/06:14; 1906/08:14; 1908/10:15.
Declue, John. Tribute. Sj. 1899/1900:6.
Decoration of libraries. Br. 1906:31.
See also Abbey, E. A.; Pictures.
Deeds for library property, Cincinnati. Ci. 1906/07:13.
Deffenbaugh, *Mrs.* Estalla. *Ln.* Spokane Public Library, 1902-1909.
Delamarter, Elsie. Discussion, what the library can do for the high school pupil. Mg. 1909:52.
Delivery stations. Bo. 1896/97:42.—Lo. 1906/07:36.—St. 1909/10:58; 1911/12:93.—Wp. 1888/89:4; 1896/97:10.
Demilt, Elizabeth. Legacy to New York Mercantile Library. Nm. 1849:26.
Denison, John. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1713-1714.
Dennis, Carrie C. *Ln.* Lincoln, Neb., City Library, -1901.
Dennis, Hamilton J. *Ln.* Kansas State Library, 1881-1894.

—— Biographical sketch. Ka. 1894/96:9.
Denominational books advocated as gifts. Mn. 1879:8.
Dent, Josiah. *Ln.* St. Louis Mercantile Library, 1846.
Departmental libraries, college. Cm. 1896/97:231; 1897/98:283; 1899/1900:348; 1900/01:218; 1901/02:248; 1904/05:242*; 1910/11:5; 1911/12:17.—Cn. 1910/11:4.—Hv. 1897/98:2; 1899/1900:213*; 1910/11:5.—Ya. 1905/06:8; 1907/08:24; 1908/09:37; 1909/10:35; 1911/12:43.
—— —— United States. Lc. 1904/05:72; 1907/08:57.
Deposit stations. Br. 1909:53; 1910:21, 24.—St. 1911/12:96.
See also Traveling libraries.
Deposits in factories. Dt. 1907/09:18.
—— *Illus.* Dt. 1907/09:19.
Depositories for documents, United States. Sm. 1908:19.
De Sanno, James. *Ln.* Indiana State Library, 1871-1873.
Des Moines Library Association. *See* Des Moines Public Library.
—— Public Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Corner-stone laying. Ds. 1900:10
—— —— —— Planned. Ds. 1888-1898:60.
—— —— Historical sketch. Ds. 1888-1898:3.
De Sola, E. *Ln.* San Francisco Mercantile Library, 1855-1856.
Detroit Bar Library Association. Collection. De. 1899:11.
—— Historical Society. De. B. H. S., 1887:85.
—— Mechanics' Library De. B. H. S., 1887:84.
—— Medical and Library Association. Collection. De. 1895:15.
—— newspaper files in the Public Library. De. B. H. S., 1887:89.
—— Public Library.
—— —— Branch buildings.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* De 1906:7; 1910:front., 12.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* De. 1910:4, 8, 16, 20.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. De. B. H. S., 1887:19, 21.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* De. 1906:7.
—— —— Chronology, 1896-1901. De. 1901:5.
—— —— Historical sketch. De. B. H. S., 1887:3.
—— —— Loss in bank failure. De. 1902:7, 15.
—— —— Map showing agencies. De. 1911:front.

——— Movement for new building. De. 1889:6; 1900:8, 18; 1901: 11; 1902:9.
——— Reports, 1865-1880. De. B. H. S., 1887.
——— Summary of annual growth, 1865-1894. De. 1894:16.
—— Scientific Museum. De. B. H. S., 1887:83
—— Young Men's Society. De. B. H. S., 1887:40.
Dewey, Francis H. Tribute. Wp. 1886/87:3, 6.
Dewey, Melvil. *Act. Ln.* Amherst College, 1873-1876; *Ln.* Columbia University Library, 1883-1888; *Dir.* New York State Library, 1888-1905.
—— Address, Brooklyn Library, 1885. Bl. 1884/85:9.
—— Address on libraries. Mg. 1907:102.
—— Resignation as secretary of the University of the State of New York. Nk. 1899/1900:10.
Dewey decimal classification. *See* Classification, Dewey.
Dexter, P. B. *Ln.* San Francisco Mechanics' Institute, 1855-1865.
Dickerson, Thomas Jefferson. Portrait. Ac. 1910:front.
Dickinson, D. *Ln.* Kansas State Library, 1870-1879.
Dickinson, John W. *Ln.* Massachusetts State Library, 1877-1892.
Dickinson, Sarah S. Reviews and book buying. Ws. 1895-96:35.
Dictionaries, list of. Ot. 1909:19.
Dictionary, outline of talks on use of the. Cl. 1908:56.
Dielman, L. H. Maryland State Library. Md. 1909:44.
Dietrick (Jacob D.) Circulating Library. Wc. 1903/04:12.
Diggs, Annie L. *Ln.* Kansas State Library, 1898-1902.
Dikeman, Nathan. Biographical sketch. Si. 1890/91:7.
Dillon, John B. *Ln.* Indiana State Library, 1845-1851.
Diman, James. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1735-1737.
Dinnies, John C. *Ln.* New York Mercantile Library, 1821-1825.
Directories of cities. Ne. 1902:26.
District of Columbia, act to establish public library in. Wa. 1897/98:3; 1902/03:41; 1903/04:35; 1904/05:45; 1905/06:57; 1906/07:65; 1907/08:63; 1908/09:67; 1909/10:63.
—— library facilities urged for. Wg. 1896:6; 1897:7.
—— Public Library, addresses at opening. Wa. 1901/02:15.
——— Building.
———— Competition. Wa. 1898/99:7.
———— Description. Wa. 1898/99:10; 1899/1900:8; 1900/01: 10; 1902/03:7.

——— ——— Exterior. *Illus.* Wa. 1898/99-1900/01:front.; 1901/02: front., 7. 16; 1902/03:front., 7, 23; 1903/04:front., 7, 14; 1904/05:front., 7, 11; 1905/06:front., 7; 1906/07: front., 7; 1907/08-1908/09:front.

——— ——— Interior. *Illus.* Wa. 1901/02:16, 20, 22, 26, 27; 1902/03:24, 26, 28-30, 32; 1903/04:19, 23, 24, 26, 28; 1904/05:14, 18, 24, 29, 34, 43; 1905/06:13, 18, 22, 25, 30, 34, 44; 1906/07:13, 16, 20, 27, 40, 47, 52; 1907/08: 7, 17, 26, 31, 37, 40, 43; 1908/09:8, 14, 17, 36, 41, 44, 51, 55.

——— ——— Plan. Wa. 1898/99:9, 12, 16; 1899/1900:8, 13, 14; 1900/01:10, 21; 1901/02:10, 11; 1902/03:9; 1908/09:25.

——— ——— Rules and regulations. Wa. 1897/98:8; 1902/03:42; 1903/04:36; 1904/05:45; 1905/06:58; 1906/07:66; 1907/08: 64; 1908/09:68; 1909/10:64.

Divoll, Ira. Eulogy (W. T. Harris). St. 1870/71:16.

—— Memorial services. St. 1870/71:12.

—— Tribute (S. D. Barlow). St. 1880/81:38.

Dix, Dorothea Lynde. Legacy to the Boston Public Library. Bo. 1894/95:128.

Dix, James A. Tribute. Ms. 1864/65:48.

Doan, Enos L. *Ln.* Wilmington Institute Free Library, 1899-1900.

Doane, John M. *Ln.* Ohio State Library, 1887-1889.

Dobbs, Edwin. Address. Gs. 1876:29; 1877:3.

Dockery, *Mrs.* E. J. *Sec'y* Idaho Free Library Commission, 1901-1902.

Documents. *See* Depositories; Exchanges; Government documents; Governors' messages; State publications.

—— collection in New York Public Library. Ny. 1909:78; 1910:66.*

—— Division, Library of Congress. Lc. 1900/01:253.

Dodge, Grenville M. Address at dedication of Council Bluffs Free Public Library. Cb. 1904-05:27.

—— Portrait. Cb. 1904-05:28.

Dodge, Virginia. *Ln.* Cedar Rapids, Ia., Free Public Library, 1897-1899.

Dodge, Virginia R. Loan system. Ws. 1895-96:54.

Dog tax. Ph. 1896:22.

See also Massachusetts libraries.

Domestic economy, bibliography of (R. K. Shaw). Nk. 1900/01: app. 4.
Donahue, Thomas. Tribute. Si. 1891/92:7.
Donations *See* Exchanges; Gifts.
Doren, Electra Collins. *Ln.* Dayton, O., Public Library, 1896-1905.
Dougherty. Harold T. *Ln.* Deborah Cook Sayles Public Library, Pawtucket, 1910-
Dougherty, T. D. Tribute. Si. 1878/79:6.
Dover, N. H., bibliography of (J. R. Ham). Ni. 1891/92:193.
—— Public Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Dedication. Do. 1905:36.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Do. 1903-04:front.—Ni. 1904/06: 398.*
—— —— By-laws. Do. 1895:7; 1908:13.
—— —— Historical sketch. Do. 1893:12.
Downing. J. F. Address at dedication of Erie Public Library. Er. 1897/99:24.
Driggs, Theodore I. Tribute. Si. 1892/93:7.
Driscoll, Emma. *Ln.* Spokane Public Library, 1895-1902.
Drummond, Josiah H. Bibliography of Maine laws. My. 1891-92:34
Dryden, Minta I. *Ln.* Dayton, O., Public Library, 1874-1896.
Dudgeon, Matthew S. *Sec'y* Wisconsin Free Library Commission, 1909-
Dudley, Joseph Pillsbury. Portrait. Bu. 1907:front.
Dunbar, George H. Tribute. Nd. 1893:8.
Dunlap, William. *Ln.* Princeton University Library, 1809-1810.
Dunn, J. P., *Jr.* *Ln.* Indiana State Library, 1889-1893.
Dunn, Theophilus C. Tribute. Re. 1870/71:15.
Duplicate pay collection. Ev. 1900/01:21.—Lo. 1905/06:32; 1906/07: 49; 1907/08:51.—Ne. 1902:17.—Ot. 1905:13.—Pf. 1898/99:6; 1911/12:6.—Sp. 1899/1900:19; 1900/01:24; 1901/02:24.—St. 1870/71:7; 1874/75:22; 1907/09:52; 1909/10:35; 1910/11:39.—Td. 1904:11.—Wa. 1900/01:24.
—— —— —— of clean children's books. Wi. 1911/12:16.
—— state documents, deposit of. Ms. 1856:32.
Duplicates, disposal of. Bo. 1866/67:29.
See also Exchanges.

Duplication of books by libraries. *See* Co-operation; Specializing by libraries.
Dutch collection relating to the American Revolution. Bt. 1909:7.
Dwight, Theodore F. *Ln.* Boston Public Library, 1892-1894.
Dyer, John N. *Ln.* St. Louis Mercantile Library, 1863-1889.
—— Tribute. Sm. 1888:7.
Dyett, Nathaniel. *Ln.* New York Mercantile Library, 1834-1836.

Earley, Maude A. Wisconsin Summer School of Library Science. Ws. 1895-96:86.
Eastman, Linda A. Child, the school and the library. Ws. 1895-96:67.
—— Children's library league. Cl. 1898/99:57.
Eastman, William R. Library building plans. Nk. 1906/07:sup. 3.
Eaton, Francis B. *Ln.* Manchester, N. H., City Library, 1855-1863.
Eaton, John. State libraries. M. 1901-02:6.
Eaton, Theophilus. Statue by P. W. Bartlett. *Illus.* Co. 1906/08:37.
Eckenrode, H. J. Calendar of legislative petitions. Vi. 1907/08: app.
—— List of the Revolutionary soldiers of Virginia. Vi. 1910/11:app.
—— Separation of church and state in Virginia. Vi. 1908/09:app.
Edgar, John T. Tribute. Om. 1887/88:7.
Edge, Nelson J. H. Portrait. Je. 1909/10:4.
Edgerly, Edward Everett. Biographical sketch. So. 1897:34.
Edmands, John. *Ln.* Philadelphia Mercantile Library, 1856-1902.
Edwards, George C. *Ln.* Lowell, Mass., City Library, 1864-1868.
Edwards (Jonathan) manuscripts. Ya. 1900/01:3.
Efficiency. Nk. 1897/98:6.
Eggers, Edward E. *Ln.* Allegheny Carnegie Free Library, 1904-
Egle, William Henry. *Ln.* Pennsylvania State Library, 1887-1898.
—— Arms of Pennsylvania and the great seal. Ps. 1892/93:207.
Election of trustees. Su. 1896/97:18.
Elections, library. Bf. 1888/89:26.
Electric lighting. Lw. 1882-83:18.—Sp. 1890/91:16.
Electrotype plates, use of. Jc. 1900:15; 1902:15
Eliot, Andrew. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1763-1767.
Eliot, Thomas Dawes. Biographical sketch. Nd. 1870:19.
—— Tributes. Nd. 1865:12; 1870:20.
Elisha D. Smith Free Public Library, Menasha, Wis.
—— —— Building.

——— ——— ——— Exterior. *Illus.* Ws. 1896/98:front.
——— ——— ——— Plan. Ws. 1896/98:20.
——— ——— Historical sketch. Ws. 1896/98:21.
Elizabethan Club Library, list of rare editions in. Ya. 1911/12:52.
Ellery, Christopher. *Ln.* Redwood Library and Athenæum, 1785-1791.
Elliot, *Mrs.* Mary E. Bequest to Manchester, N. Y., City Library. Mr. 1885:5.
Elliot, John. Triumph of Time; decoration, Boston Public Library. Bo. 1901/02:108.
Elm Tree, Boston, egg service manufactured from portion of Old. Re. 1878/79:15.
Elmendorf, Henry Livingston. *Ln.* St. Joseph, Mo., Free Public Library, 1892-1896; *Supt.* Buffalo Public Library, 1897-1906.
——— Portrait. Bu. 1906:front.
——— Tribute. Bu. 1898:7, 8; 1906:5, 8.
Elmendorf, Theresa Hubbell (West) (Mrs. Henry Livingston). *Ln.* Milwaukee Public Library, 1893-1896; *Vice Ln.* Buffalo Public Library, 1906-
——— Library building. Mk. 1893/94:57.
Ely, Alfred. *Ln.* Princeton University Library, 1804-1805.
Ely, Joseph C. Tribute. Pv. 1896/97:5, 12.
Ely, Mary. Story hour. Oh. 1907/08:42.
Emeline Fairbanks Memorial Library, Terre Haute, Ind.
——— ——— Building.
——— ——— ——— Exterior. *Illus.* Em. 1906/07:5.
——— ——— ——— Interior. *Illus.* Em. 1906/07:7, 10, 12, 16.
——— ——— Historical sketch. Em. 1906/07:7.
Emery, Ernest W. *Sec'y* Maine Library Commission, 1906-1910; *Ln.* Maine State Library, 1905-(?)
Emmet (Thomas Addis) collection. Ny. 1895/96:31.
Emott, James. Biographical sketch. Re. 1885/86:19.
Endowments, accumulating. Wp. 1867:7.
——— for a public library. Bo. 1899/1900:156.
——— for reference department. Sp. 1885/86:17; 1889/90:7.
See also Alcoves; Trust funds.
England, movement for free libraries in. St. 1890/91:44.
English, David. *Ln.* Princeton University Library, 1794-1796.
Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore.

—— —— Branch buildings.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Pr. 1910:54, 56, 57, 67, 70, 78; 1911: front.
—— —— Historical sketch (B. C. Steiner). Md. 1909:73.—Pr. 1904:3.
Erie Public Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Dedication exercises. Er. 1897/99:16.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Er. 1897/99-1909/11:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Er. 1897/99:14, 36, 42, 50; 1899/1901: 16, 22, 28, 34, 36; 1901/03:14, 22, 36; 1903/05:14, 36, 46; 1905/07:14, 36, 46; 1907/09:14, 24, 36, 46; 1909/11: 16, 36, 46.
—— —— —— Portico. *Illus.* Er. 1897/99:8; 1899/1901:10; 1901/03: 10; 1903/05:10; 1905/07:10; 1907/09:12; 1909/11:10.
—— —— Historical sketch. Er. 1897/99:10.
Eshelman, J. T. *Ln.* Tacoma Public Library, 1904-1908.
Establishment of libraries, method of. Ct. 1893-94:6; 1895-96:10; 1897-1901:193.—Ia. 1900/03:10.—Md. 1907:1; 1908:2.—Vt. 1910/12:28.
See also Organization of libraries.
Ethics, bibliography of (F. H. Whitmore). Nk. 1904/05:app. 5.
Eustis, William. Biographical sketch. Lc. 1909/10:27.
Eustis (William) papers. Lc. 1909/10:26.
Evans, Edward S. Seals of Virginia. Vi. 1909/10:app.
Evans, George Hill. *Ln.* Woburn, Mass., Public Library, 1909-
Evanston, Ill., City Hall. *Illus.* Ev. 1897/98:front.
—— Historical Society, organization of. Ev. 1899/1900:13.
—— Public Library.
—— —— Building (New).
—— —— —— Description. Ev. 1906/07:5, 16; 1907/08:5.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ev. 1905/06:front.; 1906/07:front.; 1907/08:12; 1908/09:front.; 1909/10-1910/11:cover.
—— —— Historical sketch (L. H. Boutell). Ev. 1896/97:3.
—— —— History of growth. Ev. 1905/06:4.
—— —— Letters showing appreciation of library. Ev. 1897/98:19.
—— —— Organization. Ev. 1897/98:3.
—— —— Quarters, City Hall.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Ev. 1897/98:2, 6.

Evarts, William M. Portrait. N. 1911/12:7.
Evening use of library. Ny. 1905/06:495.
Everett, Charles Carroll. *Ln.* Bowdoin College Library, 1853-1857.
Everett, Edward. Report on the objects to be attained by the establishment of a public library. Bo. 1852:3.
Everett Horace. Biographical sketch. Cb. 1895/96:5.
—— Portrait. Cb. 1895/96:3.
Everitt, Cornelius L. Tribute. Nm. 1875/76:14.
Examination questions for staff appointments. Al. 1893/94:21; 1899/1900:16.—Bo. 1895/96:106.—Cg. 1896/97:24; 1904/05:26.—Ci. 1903/04:76; 1904/05:75; 1905/06:91; 1906/07:120; 1907/08:72; 1908/09:78; 1909/10:79.—Kc. 1894/95:288.*—Lc. 1897/98:55.—Lo. 1906/07:109.—Oa. 1896/98:15; 1898/1900:18; 1902/04:45; 1904/06:15, 31; 1906/07:22; 1907/08:23; 1908/09:39; 1909/10:33; 1910/11:26; 1911/12:36.—Ot. 1905:47.—Q. 1903:32, 37, 40.—Sa. 1896/97:29; 1899/1900:30; 1907/08:20; 1911/12:26.
Exchange of state documents. Co. 1899/1900:11.—Ms. 1856:30.—Oh. 1889/90:54, 57.*
Exchanges. Hv. 1902/03:213.*—Ka. 1882/84:8.—Md. 1909:55.—St. 1882/83:24.—Um. 1905/06:26.
—— international Bo. 1888:15.—Lc. 1885:5; 1897/98:73; 1900/01:270; 1906/07:36.—M. 1897-98:7.—Ms. 1853:34; 1854:28; 1855:28; 1856:32.—Oh. 1889/90:63, 68, 78, 86.*
See also Vattemare, A.
Exhibits. Bo. 1897/98:40; 1899/1900:37; 1900/01:22; 1902/03:22; 1904/05:38; 1905/06:41; 1906/07:38; 1907/08:48; 1908/09:30, 78; 1909/10:61; 1910/11:78; 1911/12:57.—Br. 1907:33.—Cm. 1906/07:191*; 1909/10:9; 1910/11:14.—Cr. 1909:7.—Fo. 1896/97:10; 1897/98:10; 1898/99:14; 1899/1900:15.—Gr. 1906/07:13; 1907/08:54; 1908/09:46; 1909/10:51; 1910/11:49.—Ha. 1911:21.—La. 1898/99:12; 1902/03:12; 1904/05:12.—Lc. 1902/03:34.—Ne. 1908:25.—Ny. 1902/03:367; 1903/04:482; 1904/05:407; 1905/06:504, 524; 1906/07:93, 124; 1908:119; 1909:92, 96, 134; 1910:70, 108; 1911:164*.—Oa. 1909/10:17.—P. 1900:56; 1901:54; 1902:49; 1903:49; 1904:47; 1905:51; 1906:43; 1907:55; 1908:50; 1909:58; 1910:49; 1911:55.—Pf. 1904/05:15, 23; 1905/06:12; 1906/07:13; 1907/08:17; 1908/09:15.—Pk. 1898/99:11.—Pt. 1898/99:19.—Q. 1911:24.—Sp. 1897/98:51; 1899/1900:36; 1900/01:33; 1901/02:29; 1902/03:37; 1904/05:36;

1909/10:26.—Wp. 1891/92:6; 1892/93:7; 1896/97:8; 1897/98:9; 1898/99:13.
—— of rare books. Hv. 1908/09:10.
See also Bibliographical museum; Children, exhibits for; Museums; Pictures, use of.
Expert book counsel. Cm. 1905/06:240.*
Expositions. *See also* Chicago World's Columbian Exposition; Exhibits; Library of Congress—Exhibit; St. Louis Louisiana Purchase Exposition.
Expositions, library work shown at. Pi. 1907/08:43.
Extension work, library. De. 1909:10.—Fo. 1901/02:12.
See also Deposit stations; Institutions, libraries for; Publicity; Schools and the library.
Failing, Henry. Legacy to the Library Association of Portland. Po. 1895-1899:96.
Fairbanks, Crawford. Portrait. Em. 1906/07:front.
Fairbanks, *Mrs.* Emeline. Portrait. Em. 1906/07:front.
Fairfield, Ada L. *Ln.* Evanston, Ill., Public Library, 1882-1883.
Fairs, industrial. Su. 1895/96:16; 1897/98:5.
Fairy tales, bibliography of (F. J. Olcott). Nk. 1897/98:app. 2.
Falconbridge, *Sir* W. G. Address at corner-stone laying, Toronto Public Library, Reference Library Building. To. 1906:14.
—— Portrait. To. 1908:11.
Fall River, Mass., Athenæum. Historical sketch. Fa. 1873/74:3.
—— Public Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Fa. 1898/99, 1908/09, 1910/11-1911/12:front.—Ma. 1898:124.
—— —— —— History and description. Fa. 1898/99:7.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Fa. 1908/09, 1910/11-1911/12:5, 9, 11.
—— —— —— Plans. Fa. 1908/09, 1910/11-1911/12:sup.
—— —— Fire. Fa. 1886:3.
—— —— Historical sketch. Fa. 1898/99:5.—Ma. 1890:72; 1898:123.
—— —— Legislation authorizing indebtedness for erection of library building. Fa. 1895/96:12.
—— —— Rules and regulations. Fa. 1906/07:21.
—— —— Scheme for mural decorations. Fa. 1898/99:19.
Farlow, John S. Tribute. Nt. 1890:9.

Farmers, books of interest to. Oh. 1907/08:63.
—— library privileges for. Ws. 1898/99:12.
Farmers' families, comparative popularity of books sent to. Ws. 1900/02:12.
—— libraries. Nr. 1908/10:8.
Fasquelle Louis. *Ln.* University of Michigan Library, 1852-1854.
Faunce, William H. P. Address, seventy-fifth anniversary, Providence Athenæum. Pv. 1910/11:53.
Fellows, *Mrs.* Eugene. *Ln.* Spokane Public Library, 1884-1891.
Fellowships, library. Bi. 1898/99:37.*
Fiction buying. Bf. 1881/82:11.—Er. 1907/09:29.
—— department. Kc. 1906/07:4.
—— on probation, catalogued separately. Bk. 1900/01:10.
—— reading. Bl. 1881/82:25.—Bo. 1866/67:46; 1867/68:57; 1868/69:18; 1870/71:30; 1873/74:27; 1876/77:59; 1880/81:8; 1903/04:8.—Ch. 1873/74:26; 1897/98:50.—Cg. 1882:6.—Ci. 1871/72:19; 1874/75:37; 1880/81:6.—Gs. 1829:8.—Id. 1906/08:78.—La. 1877/78:11.—Le. 1863:6.—Lw. 1877:15; 1881:12.—Ly. 1863:6; 1864:3; 1865:6; 1871:3; 1878:3.—Mi. 1893:9; 1896:16; 1898:10.—Mn. 1879:6; 1881:8; 1906:6; 1907:7; 1910:6.—Nd. 1864:13; 1901:4.—Ne. 1889-1901:8.—Pd. 1908:11.—Pr. 1911:18.—Pv. 1855/56:10; 1857/58:13; 1863/64:10.—Re. 1888/89:13.—Se 1896:13.—Sf. 1871:24; 1876:19.—So. 1900:18.—Sp. 1877/78:10. St. 1874/75:12; 1876/77:23.—Td. 1883:6.—Wa. 1905/06:14; 1907/08:15.—Wp. 1880/81:5.—Wt. 1870/71:8; 1880/81:6.
—— statistics. Lo. 1907/08:62.—P. 1895:26.—Sl. 1895:3.
—— study programs. St. 1888/89:23; 1889/90:28; 1892/93:25.
Field, Benjamin H. Tribute. Nf. 1892/93:42.
Field, Marshall. Portrait. Jc. 1905:front.
—— Tribute. Jc. 1905:56.
Finance statistics, state. Nk. 1895/96:app.
Financial panics (W. G. Hunt). Nm. 1857/58:34.
Fines. Bl. 1873/74:15.—Lo. 1906/07:19.—Vi. 1908/09:18.
—— children's. Bo. 1906/07:10; 1907/08:18.—Pi. 1908/09:29.
—— use of money collected as. Bo. 1900/01:51.
Finley, Robert. *Ln.* Princeton University Library, 1793-1794.
Firemen's libraries. Ne. 1889-1901:27.
Fish, Hamilton. Tribute. As. 1893:3.

Fisk Free Library, New Orleans. Incorporated with New Orleans Public Library. No. 1907:5.
Fiske, Willard. *Ln.* Cornell University Library, 1868-1882.
—— Gifts to Cornell University Library. Cn. 1892/93:2; 1893/94:2; 1904/05:1; 1906/07:1.
Fison, Herbert W. *Ln.* Malden, Mass., Public Library, 1912-
Fitchburg Public Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ma. 1898:126.
—— —— Historical sketch. Ma. 1890:73; 1898:126.
Flagg, Charles A. Bibliography of New York colonial history. Nk. 1900/01:app. 4.
—— Reference list on Connecticut local history. Nk. 1900/01:app. 4.
Flagg, Edmund. List of published writings. Bi. 1890/91:36.*
Flagg, Sally. Will. La. 1881/82:9.
Flags. *See* Names of states.
Fletcher, Robert S. *Ln.* Bradford, Penn., Carnegie Public Library, 1900-1903.
Fletcher, William Isaac. *Ln.* Silas Bronson Library, 1869-1872; Lawrence Free Public Library, 1872-1874; Amherst College, 1883-1911.
Flint, Weston. *Ln.* Public Library of the District of Columbia, 1898-1904.
Floating hospitals, traveling library for. Nf. 1898/99:37.
—— *Illus.* Nf. 1898/99:37.
Florence, reading list on (E. R. Perry). Nk. 1905/06:sup. 5.
Folsom, Charles. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1823-1826; Boston Athenæum, 1847-1856.
Forbes, Charles Edward. Bequest to the city of Northampton. Fo. 1894/95:5.—Ma. 1890:170; 1898:266.
—— Items from will. Fo. 1905/06:8.
—— Portrait. Fo. 1906/07:front.
Forbes, John. *Ln.* New York Society Library, 1794-1824.
Forbes, Philip Jones. *Ln.* New York Society Library, 1828-1855
Forbes Library, Northampton, Mass.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Fo. 1899/1900-1902/03:front.—Ma. 1898:266.
—— —— Historical sketch. Ma. 1890:169; 1898:266.

——— —— Lilly Branch library building.
——— ——— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Fo. 1902/03:32.
——— —— Temporary regulations. Fo. 1894/95:67.
——— —— *and* Smith College. Correspondence about college use of the library. Fo. 1904/05:15.
Forbush, Harriet W. *Ln.* Lancaster Town Library, 1889-1891.
Force (Peter) collection, Library of Congress. Lc. 1896/97:38.
Ford (Gordon Lester) collection. Ny. 1898/99:387.
Ford, Worthington Chauncey. Report on statistical department. Bo. 1898/99:64; 1899/1900:40; 1900/01:32; 1901/02:38.
—— Biographical sketch. Lc. 1901/02:14.
—— Tribute. Lc. 1908/09:8.
Foreign books, advertising. Pi. 1911/12:24, 43.
——— —— report of George Ticknor on the purchase of. Bo. 1856/57:39.
——— —— distributed to branches by circuit method. Br. 1911:35.
——— —— for adults only. Bo. 1911/12:31.
—— collections transferred to branches. Cl. 1911:31, 62.
—— countries, laws of. *See* Laws of foreign countries.
—— libraries. Bo. 1868/69:28, 40, 134, 145.
——— —— compared with American. Br. 1904:30.
Foreigners, library's duty to. Td. 1907:11.
—— work with. Pr. 1905:32; 1907:38; 1908:40.—Q. 1910:14; 1911:14.
Forms. Oh. 1895/96:61.
—— used in establishing libraries. Ma. 1891:6.
See also Traveling library application forms.
Fort Dodge, Ia., Free Public Library.
——— —— Building.
——— ——— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ft. 1909:2; 1910:2; 1911:32.
——— —— By-laws. Ft. 1909:18.
Foss, Sam Walter. *Ln.* Somerville, Mass., Public Library, 1898-1911.
Foster, B. F. *Ln.* Indiana State Library, 1865-1869.
Foster, William Eaton. *Ln.* Providence Public Library, 1877-
Fowler, *Mrs.* Clara B. *Ln.* Los Angeles Public Library, 1895-1897.
Foy, Mary E. *Ln.* Los Angeles Public Library, 1880-1884.
Frankford Library, Philadelphia. Historical sketch. Ph. 1900:66.
Franklin, Benjamin. Gift to Franklin, Mass. Ma. 1890:76; 1898:131.

—— Portrait by Greuze. Bo. 1871/72:21, 86, 87.
Free circulating library an impossibility in New York. As. 1854:6.—Bo. 1866/67:37.
—— libraries. *See also* Libraries; Library movement, free.
—— —— not favored. Po. 1884-85:10.
Freeman, Lewis. *Ln.* Cincinnati Public Library, 1866-1869.
—— Portrait. Ci. 1898/99:26.
Freeman, Marilla Waite. *Ln.* Davenport, Ia., Public Library, 1902-1905.
—— Tribute. Da. 1904:8.
French, George Norris. Tribute. Lc. 1908/09:64.
French, Walter H. Books for school and township libraries. Mg. 1902:28.
—— Use of the library. Mg. 1908:56.
French government serials in American libraries. Nk. 1901/02: app. 4.
—— manuscripts copied for New York State Library. Nk. 1901/02. app. 5.
Froebel and the kindergarten, bibliography of (A. Guggenheimer). Nk. 1900/01:app. 4.
Frothingham, James Harding. Remarks at the funeral services of Stephen B. Noyes. Bl. 1884/85:31.
—— Tribute. Bl. 1899/1900:31.
Fuller, George W. *Ln.* Spokane Public Library, 1911-
Fumigation. Cl. 1902:33.—Gr. 1905/06:23.—Lw. 1898:10—Po. 1907:15.
See also Contagious diseases.
Funds. Ya. 1911/12:9.
—— Inadequate. Pe. 1899/1900:12.
—— devoted to book expenditures, percentage of. Nd. 1908:11.—Wt. 1879/80:20.
—— —— to salaries, proportion of. Br. 1904:29.
—— of libraries compared. Ca. 1904/06:19; 1906/08:12.
See also Administration; Appropriations; Auditing; Endowments; Fines; Salaries; Trust funds.
Furbish, Alice C. *Ln.* Portland, Maine, Public Library, 1894-
Furness, Horace Howard. Report on the Shakespearian collection. Bo. 1881/82:7.

Galbreath, Charles B. *Ln.* Ohio State Library. 1896-1911.
—— Discussion on the need of a legislative reference department. Oh. 1908/09:18.
Gale, James E. Portrait. Ha. 1903:7.
—— Tribute. Ha. 1888:5.
Gansevoort, Peter. Biographical sketch. Nk. 1908/09:41.
Gardner, Edmund. Biographical sketch. Nd. 1876:46.
Gardner, John. Biographical sketch. Mn. 1881:5.
Gardner, John L. Gift to Brookline Public Library. Bk. 1870/71:3.
—— Tribute. Bk. 1884/85:4.
Garfield, James A. Collection of newspaper eulogies. Le. 1881:10.
Garfield, James R. Village library successfully managed. Oh. 1895/96:59.
Garland, Caroline H. *Ln.* Dover, N. H., Public Library, 1884-
Garland, Thomas B. *Ln.* Dover, N. H., Public Library, 1883-1884.
Garrett, Thomas E. Three stages; poem. Sm. 1870:46.
Gash, Norman B. Portrait. To. 1908:11; 1911:front.
Gatch, C. H. Tribute. Ds. 1888-1898:58.
Gavin, F. P. Portrait. Wd. 1906:3.
Gavitt, Jessie A. *Ln.* Los Angeles Public Library, 1884-1889.
Gay, Helen Kilduff. Reading list on Japan. Nk. 1896/97:app. 5.
Gee, Joshua. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1721-1722.
Geiger, Joseph H. *Ln.* Ohio State Library, 1881-1883.
Genealogical collection, Illinois State Historical Library. Il. 1900/02:7.
—— work. Jp. 1899/1900:12.—Sy. 1904/05:15; 1905/06:19; 1906/07:20; 1907/08:20; 1908/09:13; 1909/10:21.
Genealogy, list of works in Virginia State Library upon. Vi. 1906/07, 102; 1907/08:59.
—— index. Nb. 1910:18; 1911:31.
General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, N. Y.
—— —— Appropriation from city withdrawn. Gs. 1897:9.
—— —— Building (44th St.).
—— —— ——Description. Gs. 1899:9.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Gs. 1899-1911:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Gs. 1900:4, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18; 1901:16, 20; 1902:16, 18; 1903:18, 20; 1904:18; 1905:16, 20, 24, 28, 32, 40; 1906:14, 18, 22, 28, 32, 38; 1907:14, 20, 24, 30, 34; 1908:16, 22, 26, 30, 34; 1909:14, 18, 22,

26, 30, 36; 1910:24, 28, 32, 38, 44; 1911: 20, 26, 30, 36, 42.
——— ——— Plans. Gs. 1904:12.
——— ——Building (16th St.).
——— ——— Exterior. *Illus.* Gs. 1886-1888, 1892-1897:front.
——— ——Building (Varick).
——— ——— Exterior. *Illus.* Gs. 1902:9; 1903:11.
——— ——Charter changes. Gs. 1845:6.
——— ——Collection of curios. Gs. 1902:30.
——— ——Founders Day banquet. Gs. 1895:33.
——— ——— Menu. Gs. 1895:50.
——— ——Historical sketch. Gs. 1876:29; 1910:12; 1911:15.
——— ——Memorial to founders. *Illus.* Gs. 1894:29.
——— ——— Exercises at unveiling. Gs. 1894:29.
——— ——Monument. *Illus.* Gs. 1893:29.
——— ——— Dedicatory exercises. Gs. 1893:29.
Geological survey collection, catalogue of. Ps. 1892/93:106; 1893/94:74; 1894/95:36; 1895/96:57; 1897/98:72; 1899:137.
Georgia Library Association. At. 1905:18.
German American collection. Ny. 1905/06:507.
—— publications, purchase of. Ci. 1868/69:25.
Gerould, James Thayer. Bibliography of Dartmouth College and Hanover. Ni. 1892/94:149.
Gerrish, John. Manuscript copy of Watts's Hymns. Nd. 1879:12.
Gerrish genealogy. Nd. 1879:15.
Gibbs, George W. Offer of $10,000 to Redwood Library and Athenæum. Re. 1869/70:9.
Gibbs, Henry. *Ln.* Harvard University Library. 1730-1734.
Gibbs, Josiah Willard. *Ln.* Yale University Library, 1824-1843.
Gibson, Charlotte C. *Secy.* Vermont Board of Library Commissioners, 1901.
Gifford, William Logan Rodman. *Ln.* Cambridge Public Library, 1895-1904; St. Louis Mercantile Library, 1904-
—— Tribute to R. C. Ingraham. Nd. 1900:31.
—— Tribute. Cg. 1893/94:6.
Gifts, burden of. Id. 1906/08:64.—Re. 1861/62:15.
—— value of. Bo. 1866/67:18.—Nd. 1869:11.
—— and exchanges, forms of request for. Nk. 1890/91:12.
—— for various libraries. P. 1885:9.

See also Exchanges; Names of donors; Names of libraries.
Giger, George Musgrave. *Ln.* Princeton University Library, 1849-1865.
Gilkey, Malina A. *Ln.* Washington City Free Library, 1896-1897.
Gill, Henry M. *Ln.* New Orleans Public Library, 1906-
Gilliland, Lyle W. *Ln.* Library Association of Portland, 1868-1869.
Gillis, James Louis. *Ln.* California State Library, 1899-
Gillman, Henry. *Ln.* Detroit Public Library, 1880-1885.
Gilmore, George C. Portrait. Ni. 1892/94:front.
Gilmore, Mitchel. *Ln.* New Hampshire State Library, 1871-1872.
Gladding, Reuben H. *Ln.* Pawtucket Library Association, (?) 1852-1855.
Glenn, John M. New Mercantile Library, Baltimore. Md. 1909:106.
Godard, George Seymour. *Ln.* Connecticut State Library, 1900-
Goetzmann, Charlotte E. *Ln.* Fort Dodge, Ia., Free Public Library. 1910.
Goodwin, Daniel Raynes. *Ln.* Bowdoin College Library, 1838-1853.
Gookin, Daniel. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1674-1676, 1679-1681.
Gookin, Nathaniel. Ln. Harvard University Library, 1707-1709.
Gordon, Leonard James. Portrait. Je. 1909/10:front.
—— Tribute. Je. 1904/05:3.
Gordon, W. Historia de las misiones Jesuitas en la California baja. Lo. 1907/08:30; 1908/09:47.
Gore, John. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1706-1707.
Gould, S. C. Bibliography of Manchester, N. H. Ni. 1892/94:217.
Gould, Thomas R. Sculpture, The West Wind. *Illus.* Sm. 1890: front.
Government documents, arrangement of. Kc. 1904/05:2.
—— —— index to. Lc. 1873/74:3.
—— —— in small libraries (C. W. Reeder). Oh. 1908/09:54.
Governors' messages, digest of. Nk. 1901/02:app. 2; 1902/03:app. 3; 1903/94:app. 5; 1904/05:app. 6; 1905/06:sup. 7; 1906/07: sup. 8; 1907/08:sup. 6.
Graduate work in university library. Pu. 1909/10:29.
Graham, A. B. Value of the traveling library in district schools. Oh. 1905/06:210.
Grand Rapids Historical Society. Transfer of property to Public Library. Gr. 1905/06:15, 117.

—— Public Library.
—— —— Branch building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Gr. 1906/07:front.
—— —— City ordinances relating to library. Gr. 1905/06:113.
—— —— Historical sketch. Gr. 1900/01:4.
—— —— Rules and regulations. Gr. 1886/87:18; 1887/88:18; 1888/89:13; 1889/90:16; 1890/91:11; 1891/92:15; 1892/93:12; 1893/94:18; 1894/95:18; 1895/96:18; 1896/97:18; 1897/98:19; 1898/99:17; 1899/1900:14; 1900/01:19; 1901/02:27; 1903/04:37.
—— —— Ryerson building.
—— —— —— Description. Gr. 1904/05:15.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Gr. 1904/05:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Gr. 1904/05:16.
—— —— —— Plans. Gr. 1904/05:front., 16, 17.
Grant, Seth Hastings. *Ln.* New York Mercantile Library, 1848-1866.
Grant, Ulysses Simpson. Portrait presented to New York Mercantile Library. Nm. 1869/70:52.
Graves, Francis B. *Ln.* San Francisco Mechanics-Mercantile Library, 1907-
Gray, David. Poem. Bf. 1864/65:57.
Gray, John. *Ln.* Worcester Young Men's Library Association. 1853-1859.
—— Tribute. Wy. 1859/60:17.
Gray, John S. Portrait. De. 1902:7.
Great Britain Record Commissioners. Gift to American libraries. Nk. 1834:4.*
Greely, Adolphus Washington. Letter to Commissioners of the District of Columbia, proposing to merge Washington City Free Library with Public Library. Wg. 1896:10.
Green, A. W. *Ln.* New York Mercantile Library, 1866-1868.
Green, John. Biographical sketch. Wp. 1865:5.
—— Gift of library to Worcester Young Men's Library Association. Wy. 1855/56:6.
—— Gifts to Worcester Free Public Library. Wp. 1860:9; 1864:9; 1867:6; 1871:4; 1874/75:27; 1879/80:7.
—— Library, description of. Wp. 1862:14.
—— Tribute. Wp. 1865:11.
Green, John Cleve. Portrait. N. 1909/10:9.

Green, Joseph A. *Ln.* Lowell City Library, 1879-1880.
Green, Samuel A. *Act. Ln.* Boston Public Library, 1877-1878.
Green, Samuel Swett. *Ln.* Worcester, Mass., Free Public Library, 1871-1909.
—— Account of Worcester Free Public Library. Wp. 1874/75:27.
—— Use of pictures in libraries. Ma. 1897:17.
Green family. Wp. 1865:6.
Greene, Charles S. *Ln.* Oakland, Cal., Free Library, 1899-
Greene, *Mrs.* Adrian L. *Sec'y* Kansas Traveling Libraries Commission, 1906-
Greene, Annie T. *Ln.* Pawtucket Library Association, 1873-1874.
Greene, Mary E. *Ln.* Evanston, Ill., Public Library, 1871-1872.
Greene, Thomas Arnold. Biographical sketch (J. B. Congdon). Nd. 1867:25.
—— Portrait presented to New Bedford Free Public Library. Nd. 1868:31.
Greenleaf, Luther Leland. Biographical sketch. Ev. 1899/1900:5.
—— Portrait. Ev. 1899/1900:front.
Greiner, John. *Ln.* Ohio State Library, 1845-1851.
Gresham law, origin of. Sl. 1896:3.
Gridley, Nelson Cowles. Biographical sketch. Ev. 1901/02:6.
—— Portrait. Ev. 1901/02:front.
Griffin, Appleton Prentiss Clark. Account of the manuscripts in the Boston Athenæum. Bt. 1896:6.
Grimke, Thomas Smith. Works. Oh. 1906/07:7.
Grinnell Arctic expedition, books loaned to. Nm. 1850:17.
Grosvenor, Seth. Bequest to New York Mercantile Library. Nm. 1857/58:18; 1859/60:14.
Guggenheimer, Aimée. Froebel and the kindergarten; bibliography. Nk. 1900/01:app. 4.
Gunster, Frederick William. Tribute. Sc. 1900:6.
Haddock clock. Bf. 1877/78:47.
Hadley, Chalmers. *Sec'y and Organizer* Indiana Public Library Commission, 1906-1909; *Sec'y* American Library Association, 1909-11; *Ln.* Denver Public Library, 1911-
Hagar, Sarah C. *Ln.* Fletcher Free Library, Burlington, Vt., 1885-1908.
—— Biographical sketch. Vt. 1907-08:54.
—— Portrait. Vt. 1907-08:54.

Hagerstown, Md., Free Library. *See* Washington County Free Library.
Hagey, E. Joanna. *Ln.* Lincoln, Neb., City Library, 1904-1910; Cedar Rapids, Ia., Free Public Library, 1910-
Hale, E. J. M. Gifts to Haverhill, Mass. Ha. 1902:21, 23.—Ma. 1890:93; 1898:159.
—— Historical sketch of the Haverhill Public Library. Ha. 1873/75:6.
—— Portrait. Ha. 1902:7; 1903:7; 1904:7.
Hale, Edward Everett. Address at the formal opening, St. Louis Public Library building, 1893. St. 1891/92:43.
Hall, Charles H. Address. Bl. 1881/82:11.
Hall, Daniel. Address at dedication of Dover, N. H., Public Library building. Do. 1905:39.
Hall, Drew Bert. *Ln.* Millicent Library, Fairhaven, Mass., 1901-1911; Somerville Public Library, 1911-
—— Reference list on Maine local history. Nk. 1900/01:app. 4.
Hall, Marshall P. *Ln.* Manchester, N. H., City Library, 1863-1865.
Hall, Mary E. Opportunity of the high school library. Mg. 1911:44.
Hall, Richard Henry. Tribute. Ta. 1908/09:30.
Hallam, John, Portrait. To. 1911:28.
Hallidie, A. S. Address at the opening of the San Francisco Free Public Library, 1879. Sa. 1878/79:104.*
Ham, John R. Bibliography of Dover, N. H. Ni. 1891/92:193.
Hamilton, Alexander. Tribute. As. 1889:3.
Hamilton, Morris R. *Ln.* New Jersey State Library, (?)1886-1898.
Hammett, George R. *Ln.* Redwood Library and Athenæum, 1857-1858.
Hammond, Otis G. Bibliography of the newspapers and periodicals of Concord, N. H., 1790-1898. Ni. 1900/02:237.*
Hancock, Belcher. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1741-1742.
Hancock, John. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1723-1726.
Hand, Alfred. Portrait. Sc. 1911:22.
Handwriting, library. Bk. 1900/01:app. 3; 1902/03:app. 4.
Hanson, James Christian Meinich. Tribute. Lc. 1909/10:7.
Harbaugh, S. G. *Ln.* Ohio State Library, 1862-1874.
Hard, Mrs. Jean A. *Ln.* Erie Public Library, 1903-
Harding, Chester Portrait of Washington Allston. Pv. 1858/59:8.

Harlow, John M. Tribute. Wb. 1907:4.

Harper, John L. *Ln.* Ohio State Library, 1817-1818.

Harrington, Anna S. Children's reading in the home. Mg. 1910:39.

Harris, George William. *Act. Ln.* Cornell University Library, 1883-1890; *Ln.* 1890-

Harris, Mary Bartlett. Bibliography of Warner, N.H. Ni. 1902/04:295.*

Harris, Thaddeus Mason. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1791-1793.

Harris, Thaddeus William. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1831-1856.

Harris, William Torrey. Eulogy upon Ira Divoll. St. 1870/71:16.

Harris classification. *See* Classification, Harris.

Harrison, Joseph LeRoy. *Ln.* Providence Athenæum, 1894-1911; Forbes Library, Northampton, 1912-

—— Historical sketch of Providence Athenæum, 1753-1911. Pv. 1910/11:17.

—— Tribute. Pv. 1911/12:5.

Hart, Albert. *Ln.* San Francisco Free Public Library, 1879.

Hart, Simpson. Biographical sketch. Nd. 1876:36.

Hartford Library Association. Name changed to Hartford Public Library. Ht. 1892/93:5.

—— Public Library.

—— —— Building.

—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ct. 1893-94:63.

—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Ct. 1893-94:63.

—— —— By-laws. Ht. 1888/89:4; 1891/92:5.

—— —— Charter. Ht. 1877/78:20; 1878/79:17; 1879/80:17; 1881/82:18; 1882/83:17; 1883/84:18.

—— —— Constitution. Ht. 1840/41:3; 1847/48:12; 1848/49:12; 1850/51:13; 1851/52:13; 1852/53:17; 1853/54:15; 1855/56:16; 1856/57:16; 1861/62:16; 1863/64:22; 1867/68:18; 1869/70:14. 1870/71:16; 1871/72:16; 1872/73:18; 1874/75; 22; 1875/76:18; 1876/77:12; 1877/78:21; 1878/79:18; 1879/80:18; 1881/82:19; 1882/83:18; 1883/84:19.

—— —— Historical sketch. Ct. 1893-94:62.—Ht. 1881/82:11.

——— Movement for free library. Ht. 1879/80:12; 1883/84:8. 10; 1886/87:10; 1889/90:5; 1891/92:13; 1892/93:6; 1894/95:6.
——— Proposed union with Wadsworth Athenæum and other associations. Ht. 1887/88:6.
——— Rules. Ht. 1847/48:14; 1848/49:14; 1850/51:15; 1851/52: 15; 1852/53:19; 1853/54:17; 1855/56:18; 1856/57:18; 1861/62:18; 1863/64:24; 1867/68:20; 1869/70:16; 1870/71: 18; 1871/72:18; 1872/73:20; 1873/74:25; 1874/75:24; 1875/76:20; 1876/77:14; 1877/78:24; 1878/79:21; 1879/80: 21; 1881/82:22; 1882/83:21; 1883/84:22; 1884/85:15; 1885/86:15; 1886/87:16; 1887/88:13; 1888/89:14; 1889/90: 13; 1890/91:11; 1891/92:17; 1892/93:15; 1893/94:16; 1894/95:16; 1895/96:14; 1896/97:18; 1898/99:18; 1899/1900: 20; 1901/02:19; 1902/03:17; 1903/04:19; 1904/05:17.
—— Watkinson Library of Reference. *See* Watkinson Library of Reference.
—— Young Men's Institute. Name changed to Hartford Library Association. Ht. 1877/78:14, 20.
Harvard (John) exhibit. Hv. 1906/07:4.
Harvard student journals. Hv. 1899/1900:215.*
—— University Law Library, supervision of. Hv. 1860/61:46.
—— University Library.
——— Conditions for distant loan of books. Hv. 1893/94:177.*
——— Fire of 1764. Hv. 1862/63:7.
——— Historical sketch. Hv. 1862/63:7; 1863/64:12.
——— New building urged. Hv. 1902/03:198.*
——— Printed catalogue cards. Hv. 1910/11:11, 33.
——— Restricted use in 1790. Hv. 1862/63:11.
Haskell, Edwin Bradbury. Portrait. Nt. 1907:front.
Hasse, Adelaide R. Vexed question of public documents. Ws. 1901-02:55.
Hatch, Azel F. Address at dedication of Chicago Public Library building. Ch. 1897/98:31.
Haughwout, Mary. Tribute. Fa. 1900/01:9.
Hause, Nathan E. Annotated catalogue of newspaper files in Pennsylvania State Library. Ps. 1899/1900:185.
Haverhill, Mass., Public Library.
——— Branch building.

——————— Interior. *Illus.* Ha. 1906:front.
———— Building (New).
——————— Exterior. *Illus.* Ha. 1900-1904:front.—Ma. 1898:160.
——————— Interior. *Illus.* Ha. 1900:5; 1901:7, 13, 15, 17; 1902: 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29; 1903:17, 19, 21, 23, 25; 1909:front., 9.
———— Building (Old).
——————— Dedicatory exercises. Ha. 1873/75:3.
———— Historical sketch. Ha. 1873/75:6 (E. J. M. Hale); 1902:21. —Ma. 1890:93; 1898:159.
Hay, *Mrs.* Anna M. *Ln.* Braddock, Pa., Carnegie Free Library, 1890-1891.
Hayden, Edward D. Tribute. Wb. 1908:4.
Hayes, John S. *Ln.* Somerville, Mass., Public Library, 1893-1898.
—— Portrait. So. 1897:5, 58.
Haynes, John. Statue, by R. E. Brooks. *Illus.* Co. 1904/06:front.
Hayward, Almira Leach. *Ln.* Cambridge Public Library, 1874-1894.
—— Tribute. Cg. 1893/94:3, 10.
Hayward, Elijah. *Ln.* Ohio State Library, 1851-1854.
Hazeltine, Mary Emogene. *Ln.* James Prendergast Free Library, Jamestown, N. Y., 1893-1906.
Healy, George P. A. Gift of paintings. Nb. 1907:10.
Hedge, Frederic H., *Jr.* *Ln.* Lawrence Free Public Library, 1874-1901.
Hedge, J. Dunham. *Ln.* Providence Athenæum, 1854-1879.
—— Tribute. Pv. 1878/79:5.
Hedley, T. Wilson. *Ln.* Philadelphia Mercantile Library Co., 1904-
Heilman, S. P. Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies as illustrating a new phase of co-operative activity. Ps. 1904/05: 140.
Henderson, Lucia T. *Ln.* James Prendergast Free Library, Jamestown, N. Y., 1906-
Henderson, Maude R. Binding for a small library. Ws. 1895-96:58.
Henry, Joseph. Model of statue, by John Flanagan. *Illus.* Ne. 1904:48; 1905:app.
Henry, William E. *Ln.* Indiana State Library, 1897-1906; University of Washington Library, 1906-
Hensel, Martin. *Ln.* Columbus, O., Public School Library, 1896-
Hepburn, William M. Book buying. Id. 1906/08:65.

Hermes of Praxiteles. Ha. 1891:8.
Herrick, Edward Claudius. *Ln.* Yale University Library, 1843-1858.
Herrling, Helen M. *Act. Ln.* Montclair. N. J., Free Public Library, 1912-
Hersey (Samuel Freeman) fund for Bangor Public Library. Ba. 1897:33, 35.
Heston, Alfred M. Library work in Atlantic City. Ac. 1904:72.
—— Presentation of keys, dedicatory exercises, Atlantic City Free Public Library. Ac. 1904:40.
Hewins, Caroline Maria. *Ln.* Hartford Library Association, 1875-1892; Hartford Public Library, 1892- ; *Sec'y* Connecticut Public Library Committee, 1893-
—— How to make a library attractive. Ct. 1897-1901:27.
—— Random hints. Ct. 1897-1901:36.
—— Suggestions for the smallest libraries. Ct. 1893-94:13; 1895-96:46; 1897-1901:38.
—— What a country library and country school can do for each other. Ct. 1897-1901:33.
Hewitt, Abram S. Address, General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, N. Y. Gs. 1894:31.
Hickey, Manasseh. *Ln.* Detroit Public Library, 1878-1880.
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth. Gift of books relating to the history of woman. Bo. 1896/97:24, 118.
—— Report on the Parker library. Bo. 1882/83:19.
—— Tribute. Cg. 1911/12:8.
High school branches. Cl. 1911:90.
—— —— library (M. E. Hall). Mg. 1911:44.
—— —— pupil, what the library can do for the. Mg. 1909:46 (F. M. Hopkins); 1909:52 (E. Delamarter).
Hild, Frederick Henry. *Ln.* Chicago Public Library, 1887-1909.
Hildreth, Benjamin. *Ln.* New York Society Library, 1757-1765.
Hill, Elijah W. Address favoring scarlet carnation as state flower of Ohio. Oh. 1905/06:184.
Hill, Frank Pierce. *Ln.* Lowell, Mass., City Library, 1882-1885; Paterson, N. J., Free Public Library, 1885-1886, 1887-1888; Salem, Mass., Public Library, 1888; Newark Public Library, 1889-1901; Brooklyn Public Library, 1901-
Hill, W. D. Importance of public school libraries and how obtained. Mg. 1907:143.

Hiller, Joseph. Tribute. La. 1887/88:10.
Hills, Edwin M. Tribute. Ta. 1908/09:29.
Hills, Eliphalet. *Ln.* Lowell, Mass., City Library, 1858-1859.
Hills, Nathaniel. *Ln.* Peabody Institute, Danvers, Mass.
Hine, Charles D. School libraries. Ct. 1897-1901:176.
Hirsch, Emil G. Address at dedication of Chicago Public Library building, 1897. Ch. 1897/98:42.
Historical material, locating. Il. 1908/10:11.
—— —— preservation of. Id. 1904/06:22; 1906/08:12; 1908/10:15.
—— —— state. Il. 1889/90:3.
—— —— published by the Library of Congress. Lc. 1903/04:63, 171.
—— publications of the United States government. Lc. 1903/04:66, 171.
—— societies, history of. M. 1897-98:8.
History collection, American. Ny. 1900/01:408.
—— of 15th century, bibliography of (E. Abbot). Nk. 1897/98: app. 2.
—— of 17th century, bibliography of (G. F. Leonard). Nk. 1896/97: app. 3.
Hoadly, Charles Jeremy. *Ln.* Connecticut State Library, 1856-1900.
—— Tribute. Co. 1899/1900:20.
Hoagland, Merica. *Sec'y and Organizer* Indiana Public Library Commission, 1901-1906.
Hoar, John Emory. *Ln.* Brookline, Mass., Public Library, 1857-1871.
Hobart, Frances. *Sec'y* Vermont Board of Library Commissioners, 1904-1910.
Hobbs, J. S. *Ln.* Maine State Library, 1872-1877, 1881-1888.
Hodges, Nathaniel Dana Carlile. *Ln.* Cincinnati Public Library, 1900-
—— Biographical sketch. Ci. 1898/99:83.
Hoe (Robert) collection, sale of. Nb. 1911:16.
Hogg, James Stephen. Phonographic record of last speech. Tx. 1909-10:19.
Hohenzollern collection. Hv. 1905/06:221.*
Holman, Daniel. *Ln.* Bangor Public Library, 1883-1887.
Holmes, Charles Jarvis. Tribute. Fa. 1905/06:11.
Holmes, Herbert E. *Sec'y* Maine Library Commission, 1912- ; *Ln.* Maine State Library, 1912-

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Letter relating to the Tiedemann medical library. Cg. 1893:20.
—— Centenary exhibit. Cg. 1909/10:14.
Holt (Joseph) papers. Lc. 1906/07:131.
Holyoke, Edward. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1709-1712.
Holyoke, Elizur. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1757-1758.
Home delivery. So. 1900:17; 1901:17.—Sp. 1901/02:24; 1902/03:22.
—— —— boys. *Illus.* So. 1904:7.
—— libraries. Pi. 1898/99:27; 1901/02:24.
—— library. *Illus.* Cl. 1905:48.
—— use of books by students. Um. 1905/06:15.
Homes, Henry A. *Ln.* New York State Library, 1862-1887.
Homes, William. Inaugural address at opening of Mercantile Library Hall. Sm. 1854:app.
Hood, W. C. *Ln.* Ohio State Library, 1874-1875.
Hooper, Louisa M. *Ln.* Brookline Public Library, 1902-
Hopkins, Anderson Hoyt. *Ln.* Louisville Free Public Library, 1903-1905; Pittsburgh Carnegie Library, 1904-1908.
—— Resignation from Pittsburgh Carnegie Library. Pi. 1908/1909:13.
Hopkins, Florence M. Plea for instruction in the choice and use of books. Mg. 1907:113.
—— What the library can do for the high school pupil. Mg. 1909:46.
Hopkins, Samuel. Autobiography. Ct. 1893-94:96.
Hopper, Franklin F. *Ln.* Tacoma Public Library, 1908-
Hopper, John H. Portrait. Pa. 1910/11:front.
—— Tribute. Pa. 1910/11:5, 27.
Horne, Lulu. *Ln.* Lincoln, Neb., City Library, 1910-
Horswell, Jennie. *Ln.* Pawtucket Library Association, 1866-1870.
Hosmer, Harriet G. Sculpture for St. Louis Mercantile Library. Sm. 1858:24.
Hosmer, James Kendall. *Ln.* Minneapolis Public Library, 1892-1904.
—— Tribute. St. 1891/92:31.
Hotel Iroquois, property of Buffalo Library. Bf. 1887/88:25, 28; 1888/89:22; 1889/90:24; 1893/94:23.
—— *Illus.* Bf. 1892/93-1896/97:cover.
Hough, Daniel. Collection of frontier history. Id. 1884/86:17.

Houghton, John C. *Ln.* Lynn Public Library, 1877-1904.
—— Portrait. Ly. 1904:5.
Hours of service. Se. 1909:45.
House decoration and furnishing, bibliography of (E. E. Miersch). Nk. 1899/1900:app. 5.
Houston, F. H. *Ln.* New York Mercantile Library, 1868-1869.
Houston, William Churchill. *Ln.* Princeton University Library, 1770-1786.
Howard, A. Sumner. *Ln.* Peabody Institute, Danvers, Mass. (?) 1867-1882 (?).
Howard, Lizzie M. *Ln.* Peabody Institute, Danvers, Mass. (?) 1882-1885.
Howard, Martin, *Jr.* *Ln.* Redwood Library and Athenæum, 1752-1755.
Howe, Charles E. Tribute. Le. 1911:4.
Howe, Daniel Waite. Catalogue of Indiana documentary journals and reports. Id. 1886/88:45.
—— Catalogue of laws of Indiana. Id. 1884/86:47.
Howell, George R. *Act. Ln.* New York State Library, 1887-1888.
Howe's Historical collections. Oh. 1889/90:32*; 1890/91:95*; 1895/96:10.
Howey, *Mrs.* Laura E. *Ln.* Montana State Library, 1898-1907.
Howland, George, *Jr.* Tribute. Nd. 1892:6.
Howland, Sylvia Ann. Bequest to New Bedford Free Public Library. Nd. 1865:15; 1869:16; 1871:14, 23, 25, 26; 1876:27.
—— Memorial tablet. Nd. 1871:47; 1873:11.
—— Trust fund. Nd. 1880:9.
Hubbard (Gardiner Greene) collection, Library of Congress. Lc. 1897/98:52.
Hubbard, George W. Bequest to Forbes Library. Fo. 1894/95:8.
Hubbard, Josiah. *Ln.* Lowell, Mass., City Library, 1844-1857.
Hubbard, Thomas Hamlin. Gift to Bowdoin College Library. Bi. 1899/1900:3; 1900/01:5.
Huestis, A. E. Portrait. To. 1908:11; 1910:front.
Hughes, Sallie C. *Ln.* Emeline Fairbanks Memorial Library, Terre Haute, Ind., 1906-
Hughes, Thomas. Appeal to citizens of England in behalf of Chicago Public Library. Ch. 1897/98:32.
—— Reading room. Ch. 1906/07:27.

—— Visit to Chicago. Ch. 1880/81:14.
Huitfeldt-Kaas, Henrik Joergen. Tribute. Lc. 1907/08:17.
Hume, Jessie F. *Ln.* Queens Borough Public Library, 1896-
Hunnewell, Hollis H. Gifts to Watertown, Mass., Public Library. Wt. 1881/82:6; 1898/99:5, 12; 1904/05:3.
Hunt, Benjamin P. Gift to Boston Public Library of books relating to West Indies. Bo. 1876/77:51.
—— Biographical sketch. Bo. 1876/77:119.
Hunt, Clara Whitehill. Illustrative material for nature study in primary schools. Nk. 1897/98:app. 2.
Hunt, Gaillard. Tribute. Lc. 1908/09:9.
Hunt, Lizzie R. *Ln.* Evanston, Ill., Public Library, 1880-1882.
Hunt, Wilson G. Currency question. Nm. 1855/56:6.
—— Portrait of the President of the U. S. presented to the New York Mercantile Library. Nm. 1869/70:52.
—— Remarks on financial panics. Nm. 1857/58:34.
Hurlbut, George C. *Ln.* San Francisco Mechanics' Institute, 1869-1877.
Hutcheson, David. Biographical sketch. Lc. 1906/07:12.
—— Tribute. Lc. 1906/07:10.
Hutchins, Frank Avery. *Sec'y* Wisconsin Free Library Commission, 1895-1904.
—— Traveling libraries in Wisconosin. Ws. 1895-96:79.
—— Tribute. Ws. 1902/04:10.
Hyatt, Bertha Evelyn. Biography for young people, bibliography of. Nk. 1901/02:app. 4.
Icelandic collection, Cornell University Library. Cn. 1904/05:2; 1907/08:4.
Idaho library buildings. *Illus.* Ih. 1903-04:12, 20.
—— —— legislation. Ih. 1907-08:5.
—— State Library Commission. Historical sketch. Ih. 1903-04:10.
Ignorance, sin of (W. C. Case). Ct. 1897-1901:53.
Illinois. Act concerning free public libraries in public parks. Jc. 1903:51.
—— Act to authorize the John Crerar Library to erect and maintain a free public library on Grant Park, Chicago. Jc. 1901:45.
—— Act to encourage and promote the establishment of free public libraries. Jc. 1895:11.

—— Ordinance to provide for acquiring by condemnation proceedings all rights and easements in Grant Park requisite for the construction of the John Crerar Library therein. Jc. 1909:69.
—— historical sketch of. Il. 1892/94:4.
—— counties, names suggested for. Il. 1900/02:12.
—— historical publications. Il. 1908/10:7.
—— library legislation. Ch. 1873:58; 1873/74:51; 1880/81:10, 21. 23.—Il. 1894/96:13.—Nb. 1891/92:54.—Pe. 1892/93:13.
—— newspapers. Il. 1908/10:19.
—— State Historical Library.
—— —— Historical sketch. Il. 1892/94:6.
—— —— Manuscript collection. Il. 1908/10:15.
—— State Historical Society. Co-operation with Illinois State Historical Library. Il. 1908/10:12.
Imari jar, by Kanzo. Le. 1909:8.
Income. *See* Funds.
Incunabula. Hv. 1898/99:211;* 1908/09:15.—Lc. 1906/07:57.—Nk. 1906/07:sup. 6.—Ph. 1897/98:10.
Independent Order of Odd Fellows Library (B. F. Cooper). Md. 1909:82.
Indexes, digests and compilations of law. Lc. 1907/08:31.
—— to library reports. *See* Boston Public Library; Cleveland Public Library.
—— to scientific literature, card. Jc. 1898:19.
Indexing methods. Nk. 1904/05:app. 3.
Industrial arts, library and. Wt. 1883/84:13.
—— training. Su. 1870/71:6; 1871/72:5; 1872/73:5; 1873/74:4; 1895/96:19.
Ingraham, Robert C. *Ln.* New Bedford Free Public Library, 1852-1901.
—— Appeal to citizens of New Bedford for memorial. Nd. 1902:7.
—— Biographical sketch. Nd. 1900:24.
—— Portrait. Nd. 1900:21.
—— Tributes. Nd. 1900:23, 27; 1901:10, 12.
Indiana authors, popularity of. Id. 1906/08:77.
—— battle flags, custodianship of. Id. 1886/88:7; 1888/90:9.
—— documentary journals, index to. Id. 1898/1900:app. B.
—— —— —— and reports, catalogue of. Id. 1886/88:45.
—— laws, catalogue of. Id. 1884/86:47.

—— libraries, paragraph reports of. In. 1904/06:87; 1906/08:60; 1908/10:78.
—— —— tabulated report of. In. 1901/04-1904/06:app.; 1906/08:94.
—— —— in state institutions. In. 1906/08:41.
—— Library Association. Program of meeting Id. 1906/08:88, 139.
—— —— associations, map locating. Id. 1898/1900:app. C; 1900/02:26.
—— —— development. In. 1904/06:82.
—— —— legislation. Id. 1872/74:3; 1874/76:5; 1894/96:16; 1896/98: 36; 1898/1900:app. C; 1906/08:86.—In. 1904/06:112; 1906/08:88; 1908/10:54 (C. C. Hadley).
—— Public Library Commission. Author index. Id. 1898/1900: app. C, 3.
—— —— Biennial report. Id. 1898/1900:app. C
—— —— Library lists. Id. 1898/1900:app. C, 39.
—— —— Rules. Id. 1898/1900:app. C.
—— state librarians. Id. 1878/80:67; 1882/84:28.
—— State Library.
—— —— Bulletins. Id. 1906/08:39.
—— Catalogue; biennial supplement. Id. 1896/98:63.
Indians, text of treaties between Republic of Texas and. Tx. 1909-10:app., 36, 103, 288.
Indicators. Bo. 1866/67:31, 83.—De. 1897:17.
Industries and the library. Wp. 1866:18.
Ink, use in library rooms. Bo. 1868/69:37.
Institutes, library. In. 1906/08:23; 1908/10:26.—Ws. 1897-98:34.
Institutions, libraries for. Mt. 1909-10:8.
—— library work for. Nj. 1907/08:5.—Ns. 1908/10:9.
Instruction in the library building. Ya. 1907/08:29.
Inter-branch loans. Br. 1904:51; 1907:52.—Ny. 1906/07:108; 1909:111; 1910:83; 1911:137.
Inter-library loans. Ci. 1874/75:43; 1902/03:20.—Hv. 1906/07:8.—Lc. 1906/07:73.—Ya. 1908/09:35.
—— —— blanks for. Fo. 1898/99:16.—Ne. 1902:25; 1905:37.
International exchanges. *See* Exchanges, international; Vattemare, A.
Inventories. Bo. 1867/68:22, 69; 1868/69:6, 32.—Cl. 1911:31, 92.—Hv. 1860/61:43.—Jc. 1901:22; 1908:24.—La. 1875/76:6.—Ma.

1909/10:114.—So. 1907:8.—St. 1878:7; 1894/95:26.—Wp. 1870: 17.—Wt. 1878/79:11.
Iowa documents, checklist of. Io. 1889/91:164.
—— Historical Department consolidated with State Library. Io. 1899/1901:8.
—— libraries. Historical sketches. Ia. 1900/03:67; 1905/06:25.
—— —— Map showing location. Ia. 1900/03:145.
—— library buildings.
—— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ia. 1900/03:68-78, 82-84, 86-89, 92-98, 100, 102, 106, 108-110, 112-119, 121-122, 124-126, 128-129; 1905/06: 26-27, 30-31, 34-35, 38-47, 52-58; 1906/08:front.
—— —— Interior. *Illus.* Ia. 1900/03:79, 85, 103, 120, 123, 127, 134; 1906/08:front.
—— Library Commission. Publications. Ia. 1900/03:18.
—— library legislation. Ia. 1900/03:137.
—— Library Society. Io. 1889/91:12.
—— Summer School for Library Training. Ia. 1900/03:23; 1903/05: 17; 1906/08:10.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ia. 1900/03:24.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Ia. 1900/03:30.
—— State Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Io. 1895/97:front.; 1897/99:3; 1906/08: front.
—— —— Historical sketch. Io. 1873/75:9; 1883/85:11.
—— —— Rules. Io. 1873/75:49; 1883/85:5.
—— traveling libraries, catalogue of books in. Io. 1895/97:139; 1897/99:203.
—— —— library centers, map showing location of. Ia. 1900/03:63.
Irving, Washington. Tributes. As. 1859:14.—Nm. 1859/60:10.
Isom, Mary Frances. *Ln.* Library Association of Portland, 1902-
Ives, *Mrs.* Mary E. Gift to New Haven Free Public Library. Nv. 1906:3.
—— Tribute. Nv. 1908:5.
Ives, Robert H. Tribute. Re. 1874/75:19.
Ives, Thomas Poynton. Tribute. Pv. 1865/66:12.
Ives, William. *Ln.* Buffalo Library, 1852-1897.

Jackson, Huntington Wolcott. Collection on constitutional law. Jc. 1906:16.
—— Portrait. Jc. 1900:front.
—— Tablet. Jc. 1911:front.
—— Tribute. Jc. 1900:38.
Jackson, Samuel C. Biographical sketch. Ms. 1877/78:64.
Jackson, Thomas. *Ln.* New York Society Library, 1765-1768.
Jackson, Mich., Public Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Js. 1908/09-1909/10:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Js. 1908/09:8-9, 25; 1909/10:6-7, 10-11.
Jacksonville, Fla., Public Library.
—— —— Book fund contributed for opening of library. Jk. 1905:7.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Jk. 1905:front.
—— —— Diagram showing relation of departments. Jk. 1911:2.
—— —— Ordinance of city establishing library. Jk. 1905:36.
Jahr, Torstein. Bibliography of co-operative cataloguing. Lc. 1901/02:109.
James, Hannah Packard. *Ln.* Newton, Mass., Free Library, 1870-1887; Osterhout Library, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1887-1903.
James Prendergast Free Library, Jamestown, New York.
—— —— Bookplate described. Jp. 1899/1900:18.
—— —— —— *Illus.* Jp. 1898/99-1899/1900:cover.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Jp. 1898/99:front.; 1899-1900: front., 5.
—— —— Historical sketch. Jp. 1898/99:3; 1899/1900:5.
James V. Brown Library, Williamsport, Pa.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ja. 1906/08-1909/10:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Ja. 1908/09, 1910/11-1911/12:front.
—— —— —— Plan. Ja. 1906/08:front.
Jamestown Exposition. *See* Library of Congress. Exhibit at Jamestown Exposition.
Japan, bibliography of (H. K. Gay). Nk. 1896/97:app. 5.
Japanese art. Lc. 1905/06:143.
See also Art collection, oriental.

—— collection, Library of Congress. Lc. 1906/07:24.
—— —— Yale University Library. Ya. 1908/09:14.
—— prints, given Library of Congress by C. S. Noyes. Lc. 1905/06: 149.
Jarecki, Charles. Tribute. Er. 1899/1901:14.
Jefferson, Thomas. Bill for the establishment of a public library in Richmond. Vi. 1909/10:24.
—— classification. *See* Classification, Jefferson.
—— library. Lc. 1897/98:16, 63.
Jellison, Arthur M. *Ln.* San Francisco Mechanics' Institute, 1895-1898.
—— Tribute. Su. 1898/99:35.
Jenkins, Lewis. *Ln.* Buffalo Library, 1850-1852.
Jennings, Judson T. *Ln.* Seattle Public Library, 1907-
Jennings, W. H. *Ln.* Tacoma Public Library, 1898-1900.
Jermain. *Mrs.* F. D. *Ln.* Toledo Public Library, 1884-1903.
Jersey City Free Public Library.
—— ——Building.
—— —— —— Cost. Je. 1898/99:3.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Je. 1908/09: front.; 1909/10:40.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Je. 1909/10:20, 24, 32.
—— —— Historical sketch. Je. 1909/10:7.
—— —— History of organization. Je. 1889/91:4.
—— —— Portraits of trustees. Je. 1909/10:8, 12, 16.
Jewett, Charles Coffin. *Supt.* Boston Public Library, 1858-1868.
—— Report on cataloguing books given by Joshua Bates. Bo. 1856/57:32.
—— Tribute. Bo. 1867/68:77.
Jews and literature. Mm. 1888:4.
Jillson, William Everett. Tribute. Bo. 1867/68:113.
John Crerar Library.
—— —— By-laws. Jc. 1898:35; 1901:50; 1908:app., 7.
—— —— C. V. Gerritsen collection on social sciences. Jc. 1904:19.
—— —— Exhibit at Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Jc. 1904:24.
—— —— Incorporation. Jc. 1895:13.
—— —— Ordinance authorizing the library to erect and maintain a free public library on Grant Park. Jc. 1901:47.
—— —— Regulations. Jc. 1897:29;1898-1909:cover.
—— —— Report of Special Committee on Site. Jc. 1909:64.

——— Site for building. Jc. 1901:7, 12, 45; 1905:53; 1909:7, 64.
Johns Hopkins University Library. Historical Sketch (N. Murray), Md. 1909:85.
Johnson, Henry. *Ln.* Bowdoin College Library, 1880-1883.
Johnson, Mary Hannah. *Ln.* Nashville Carnegie Library, 1902-1912.
Johnson, Sveinbjorn. Legislative reference department. Nr. 1907/08:38.
Johnson (*Sir* William) manuscripts. Nk. 1907/08:sup. 5.
Johnson, William Neely. *Ln.* California State Library, 1870.
Johnston, Edward William. *Ln.* St. Louis Mercantile Library, 1859-1862.
Johnston, William Dawson. Ln. Columbia University Library, 1909-
—— Tribute. Lc. 1906/07:13.
Johnston, Witter H. Portrait. Ft. 1911:front.
—— Tribute. Ft. 1911:6.
Jones, Gardner Maynard. *Ln.* Salem Public Library, 1889-
—— Libraries of local histories. Ni. 1894/96:34.
Jones, Mary L. *Ln.* Los Angeles Public Library, 1900-1905.
Jones, William Alfred. *Ln.* Columbia University Library, 1851-1865.
Josselyn, L. W. *Ln.* Jacksonville, Fla., Public Library, 1912-
Judkins, J. Judson. *Ln.* Lowell, Mass., City Library, 1857-1858.
Juvenile court, library co-operation with. Ru. 1909/10:13.

Kane, Florence Bayard. *Ln.* Delaware State Library Commission, 1901-1902.
Kansas City Public Library.
——— Applications for positions. Kc. 1894/95:287.*
——— Art gallery. Kc. 1897/98:26; 1898/99:26; 1899/1900:27; 1901/02:5; 1902/03:5; 1904/05:6; 1906/07:7; 1907/08:6; 1908/09:5.
——— Building.
———— Description. Kc. 1897/98:11.
———— Exterior. *Illus.* Kc. 1897/98:front.; 1898/99:6; 1899/1900:8
———— Interior. *Illus.* Kc. 1897/98:7, 9, 11, 15, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 47; 1898/99:9, 13, 20, 24, 26, 28, 33, 36; 1899/1900:15, 18, 23, 27, 31.
———— Plans. Kc. 1897/98:6.
——— Made free library. Kc. 1897/98:7.

—— —— Museum. Kc. 1897/98:28; 1898/99:28.
—— Library Association. Meeting. Ka. 1904/06:12.
—— Library legislation. Ka. 1900/02:10.—Ks. 1899/1900:13; 1900/02:16; 1904/06:17; 1906/08:21; 1908/10:23.
—— state librarians. Ka. 1900/02:5.
—— State Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Ka. 1898/1900:front.
—— Traveling Libraries Commission. Report. Ka. 1902/04:16; 1904/06:21.
—— traveling library movement, history of. Ks. 1899/1900:3; 1900/02:12; 1904/06:14; 1906/08:18; 1908/10:20.
—— traveling library stations, map showing. Ka. 1904/06:20.
Karnes, J. V. C. Portrait. Kc. 1898/99:front.
Kay, William. *Ln.* Windsor, Ont., Public Library, 1894-1902.
Keatley, John H. Biographical sketch. Cb. 1906:3.
—— Portrait. Cb. 1906:3.
Kedzie. John Hume. Biographical sketch. Ev. 1900/01:6.
—— Portrait. Ev. 1900/01:front.
Keep, Albert. Portrait. Jc. 1907:front.
—— Tribute. Jc. 1907:66.
Keese. *Mrs.* Mary Matilda (Drake). Portrait. N. 1909/10:20.
Keith, Edson. Tribute. Jc. 1896:21.
Kellam, Thomas J. *Ln.* Evanston, Ill., Public Library, 1871.
Kelley, *Mrs.* Pearl Williams. *Sec'y* Tennessee Free Library Commission, 1911-
Kellicott, David S. Address. Bf. 1886/87:40.
Kellogg, Sarah D. *Ln.* Northampton Public Library, 1902-
Kelly, Hiram. Gifts to Chicago Public Library. Ch. 1888/89:8; 1890/91:9; 1891/92:8; 1904/05:21; 1905/06:10.
Kelly, Hugh T. Portrait. To. 1908:11; 1909:front.
Kelso, Tessa L. *Ln.* Los Angeles Public Library, 1889-1895.
—— Tribute. Lo. 1888/89:11; 1890/91:8.
Kendrick, Greene. Tribute. Si. 1872/73:4.
Kennedy, John P. *Ln.* Virginia State Library, 1903-1907.
Kennedy, Robert Lenox. Tribute. N. 1887/88:4.
Kennedy, Thomas. *Ln.* Ohio State Library, 1842-1845.
Kenney, William F. Report, International Congress, Brussels. Bo. 1910/11:43.

Kent, James. Portrait. N. 1910/11:front.
Kentuckiana. Lv. 1905/06:26, 34.
Kentucky libraries. Historical sketches. Ky. 1910-11:22.
—— library buildings. Exterior. *Illus.* Ky. 1910-11:7-49.
—— Library Commission. Established. Lv. 1909/10:38.
—— —— History and organization. Ky. 1910-11:6.
—— library legislation. Ky. 1910-11:18.
Kephart, Horace. *Ln.* St. Louis Mercantile Library, 1890-1904.
Keppel, F. P. *Act. Ln.* Columbia University Library, 1909.
Kerr, H. V. *Ln.* Ohio State Library, 1879-1881.
Keyes, Virginia M. *Ln.* Lancaster, Mass., Town Library, 1903-
Kimball, Arthur R. *Ln.* New Hampshire State Library, 1890-1894.
—— Binding advertisements in serials. Lc. 1902/03:104.
Kimball, Charles A. *Ln.* Lowell, Mass., City Library, 1860-1864.
Kimball, William Hazen. *Ln.* New Hampshire State Library, 1867-1871, 1872-1890.
—— Portrait. Ni. 1890/91:front.
Kindergarten, bibliography of (A. Guggenheimer). Nk. 1900/01: app. 4.
King, Charles B. Bequest to Redwood Library and Athenæum. Re. 1861/62:23.
—— Tribute. Re. 1861/62:43.
King, David. Bequest to Redwood Library and Athenæum. Re. 1881/82:11.
—— Biographical sketch. Re. 1881/82:17.
—— Tribute. Re. 1881/82:16.
King, Edward. Tribute. Re. 1874/75:19.
King, George G. *Ln.* Redwood Library and Athenæum, 1831-1835.
—— Tribute. Re. 1869/70:12.
King, James L. Ln. Kansas State Library, 1894-1898, 1902-; *Sec'y* Kansas Traveling Libraries Commission, 1899-1901.
King, John L. Tribute. Sp. 1872/73:5.
King, Rufus. Portrait. Ci. 1898/99:8.
Kingman, S. A. *Ln.* Kansas State Library, 1879-1881.
Kingsley, Charles. Lecture. Bl. 1873/74:19; 1874/75:22.
Kingsley, James Luce. *Ln.* Yale University Library, 1805-1824.
Kinney, William B. *Ln.* New York Mercantile Library, 1826-1832.
Kip, Isaac Leonard. *Ln.* New York Society Library, 1790-1794.
Kirkham, James. Tribute. Sp. 1892/93:5.

Kister, Israel. *Ln.* Iowa State Library, 1851.
Klotz, Otto J. History of public library project, Ottawa. Ot, 1905:19.
—— Report, free public library. Ot. 1908:31.
Knapp, Arthur Mason. Tribute. Bo. 1898/99:86.
Knowles, Joseph. Tribute. Nd. 1876:38.
Koch, Theodore Wesley. *Ln.* University of Michigan Library, 1905-
—— Tribute. Um. 1903/04:7.
Kollock, Henry. *Ln.* Princeton University Library, 1806.

Lacey, Anna. Aids to library work with children. Mg. 1907:136.
Laidley, Caroline S. *Ln.* Northampton Public Library, 1851-1902.
—— Tribute. Np. 1901/02:5.
Lamb, George H. *Ln.* Braddock, Pa., Free Library, 1903-
Lancaster, Mass., cemeteries. La. 1874/75:7; 1875/76:9; 1876/77:11; 1877/78:12; 1882/83:9; 1886/87:13; 1888/89:12; 1889/90:15; 1890/91:16; 1891/92:14; 1893/94:10; 1895/96:13; 1896/97:12; 1902/03:13; 1904/05:12; 1906/07:12; 1907/08:11.
—— records. La. 1883/84:8; 1890/91:13.
—— Town Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ma. 1898:178.
—— —— By-laws. La. 1901/02:18.
—— —— Historical collection. La. 1892/93:9; 1895/96:12; 1897/98:10.
—— —— Historical sketch. Ma. 1890:105; 1898:179.
—— —— Regulations. La. 1901/02:17.
Lancastriana. La. 1889/90:11.
Lane, Ezekiel. Death. Bf. 1848/49:16.
Lane, William Coolidge. *Ln.* Boston Athenæum, 1893-1898; Harvard University Library, 1898-
Langley, Job T. Tribute. Re. 1886/87:11.
Lansing, *Mrs.* Abraham. Gift to New York State Library. Nk. 1908/09:40.
Lantern slides. Bo. 1897/98:4; 1908/09:75.
Lapp, John A. Discussion on need of a legislative reference department. Oh. 1908/09:21.
Larned, Josephus Nelson. *Dir.* Buffalo Library, 1877-1897.
—— Mission and missionaries of the book. Ws. 1895-96:19.

—— Report on condition of Buffalo Library. Bf. 1877/78:14.
—— Appointed Superintendent of Buffalo Library. Bf. 1877/78:9.
—— Tribute. Bf. 1893/94:7.
Lathers, Richard. Address upon mercantile pursuits. Nm. 1861/62:43.
Lathrop, Edward H. Address, dedication of City Library building, Springfield, Mass. Sp. 1911/12:50.
Lathrop, N. A. *Ln.* Evanston, Ill., Public Library, 1875-1876.
Laufer, Berthold. Purchase of Thibetan literature. Nb. 1907:9; 1909:9; 1910:10.
Laughlin, Harriet Minot. Gift to Somerville, Mass., Public Library. So. 1897:30; 1900:5.
Law additions, New York State Library. Subject index, 1894-1903. Nk. 1904/05:app. 4.
—— books. *See also* Detroit Bar Library Association.
—— —— catalogue of. Co. 1900/02:32, 59; 1903/04:38, 67.
—— —— Maine State Library. My. 1891-92:11.
—— continuations. Wo. 1899/1900:9; 1905/06:10.
—— libraries. *See* Cataloguing; Classification; Library of Congress-Law Library; Subject headings.
—— —— Massachusetts county. Wo. 1907/08:19.
—— library, scope of a. Wo. 1898/99:5; 1902/03:5; 1904/05:5; 1905/06:4; 1906/07:8; 1907/08:7; 1908/09:4.
—— periodicals. Wo. 1909/10:4.
—— publications. *See* State law publications.
Lawrence, Abbott. Gift to Boston Public Library. Bo. 1854/55:8.
Lawrence, Noah Dickinson. Biographical sketch. Cb. 1900:5.
—— Portrait. Cb. 1900:3.
Lawrence, Mass, Free Public Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. Lw. 1884:16; 1889:18; 1891-92:12.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Lw. 1893-1894, 1899:front.; 1902:3.—Ma. 1898:186.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Lw. 1902:8, 16, 25.
—— —— Historical sketch. Ma. 1890:110; 1898:184.
Laws, indexing of session. Nk. 1909/10:37.
—— reprints of. *See* State law publications.
—— of foreign countries in Massachusetts State Library, catalogue of (E. M. Sawyer). Ms. 1899/1900:app.

——— ——Collection reviewed. Ms. 1910/11:18.
Lawton, Polly. Re. 1875/76:13, 14.
Leach, Davis P. *Ln.* Library Association of Portland, O., 1897-1902.
—— Historical sketch of the Library Association of Portland. Po. 1895-99:pref. III.
League of Library Commissions. Mt. 1903-04:7; 1905-06:18; 1907-08:31.
Leaming, Jeremiah. *Ln.* Redwood Library and Athenæum, 1755-1756.
Learned, John Calvin. Address at laying of corner stone of Board of Education Building, St. Louis. St. 1890/91:63.
—— Tribute. St. 1892/93:30.
Leather preservation. *See* Binding; Varnishing; Vaselining.
Lectures. Al. 1892/93:16; 1893/94:26.—Bf. 1841/42:8; 1842/43:6; 1844/45:6; 1845/46:8; 1846/47:6; 1847/48:13; 1848/49:11; 1849/50:13; 1850/51:11; 1851/52:13; 1852/53:13; 1853/54:9; 1854/55:14; 1855/56:13; 1856/57:14; 1857/58:10; 1858/59:14; 1859/60:31; 1860/61:12; 1861/62:29; 1862/63:10; 1863/64:12; 1864/65:17; 1865/66:15; 1866/67:13; 1867/68:11; 1868/69:13; 1869/70:15; 1870/71:20; 1871/72:18; 1872/73:14; 1873/74:16; 1874/75:16; 1875/76:22; 1876/77:14; 1877/78:43; 1879/80:20.—Bl. 1872/73:17; 1873/74:17; 1889/90:21; 1890/91:20.—Bo. 1897/98:42; 1900/01:29; 1901/02:35; 1902/03:27; 1903/04:31; 1904/05:39; 1905/06:40; 1906/07:36; 1907/08:46; 1908/09:32, 77; 1909/10:60; 1910/11:76; 1911/12:55.—Cl. 1890/91:10; 1899/1900:28; 1906:30; 1907:107; 1908:125; 1909:111; 1911:136.—De. 1909:17.—Gr. 1904/05:37; 1905/06:54, 65; 1906/07:60; 1907/08:64; 1908/09:56; 1909/10:69; 1910/11:64.—Ht. 1840/41:8, 12; 1847/48:11; 1850/51:11; 1851/52:7, 11; 1852/53:15; 1853/54:6, 13; 1855/56:8, 13; 1856/57:12; 1861/62:10; 1863/64:10, 20; 1867/68:15; 1869/70:13; 1870/71:10, 14; 1871/72:13; 1872/73:8, 14; 1873/74:9, 21; 1874/75:10; 1877/78:13.—Ja. 1906/08:19; 1908/09:10, 18; 1909/10:12, 18; 1910/11:21; 1911/12:23.—Je. 1901/02:4; 1902/03:4.—Mi. 1896:16.—Nm. 1838:20; 1839:9; 1842:12; 1843:13; 1844:11; 1845:12; 1847:17; 1848:18; 1849:24; 1850:25; 1851:23; 1852:23; 1853:21; 1854:30; 1855/56:37; 1856/57:33; 1857/58:16; 1858/59:22; 1859/60:31; 1860/61:31; 1861/62:25; 1862/63:28; 1863/64:32; 1864/65:23;

1865/66:16; 1866/67:18; 1870/71:17; 1872/73:15; 1873/74:14; 1874/75:13.—Ny. 1906/07:126; 1908:120; 1909:136; 1910:111; 1911:165.*—Oa. 1907/08:14.—Ph. 1900:14; 1902:6, 10, 19; 1903: 11, 55; 1904:9, 58; 1905:45; 1906:52; 1907:55; 1908:51; 1909:53; 1910:17, 48; 1911:54.—Re. 1859/60:7.—Sf. 1859/60:8.—Sm. 1850: 15; 1851:18; 1852:21; 1853:21; 1854:20; 1855:13; 1856:15; 1857: 18; 1858:14; 1859:21; 1860:19; 1861:16; 1862:17; 1863:18: 1864: 19; 1865:20; 1868:15; 1869:15; 1870:13; 1873:12; 1874:14; 1875: 16; 1876:20.—Sp. 1865/66:8; 1866/67:9; 1868/69:8; 1873/74:11; 1897/98:52; 1899/1900:33; 1900/01:54; 1901/02:43; 1908/09:38. —St. 1911/12:131.—Su. 1895/96:35; 1896/97:30; 1898/99:22.—Ta. 1904/05:9; 1905/06:7; 1906/07:17; 1907/08:17; 1908/09:17; 1909/10:18; 1910/11:21.—Wy. 1853/54:12; 1858/59:7.

—— cost of. Gr. 1906/07:27.

—— failure of. Sf. 1874:14, 24.

—— importance of. Bf. 1874/75:12; 1877/78:43; 1879/80:20.—Nd. 1910:7.—Sp. 1901/02:55.

—— to children. De. 1902:21; 1905:16; 1907:19.

—— —— —— on the make-up of books. Bk. 1899/1900:8.

Lee, Henry S. Tribute. Sp 1901/02:11.

Lee, John R. Reminiscences. Bf. 1886/87:48.

Lee, W. T. J. Portrait. To. 1900:3; 1908:11.

Leggatt, J. G. Portrait. Wd. 1908:3.

Legislation, comparative summary of state. Nk. 1892/93-1897/98: app.; 1898/99:app. 2; 1899/1900:app. 3; 1900/01:app. 2; 1901/02:app. 2; 1902/03:app. 3; 1903/04:app. 5; 1904/05:app. 6; 1905/06:sup. 9; 1907/08:sup. 8.

—— state. *See* Names of states.

—— in United States, trend of. Nk. 1899/1900:app. 3.

—— index. Nk. 1901/02:app. 2; 1902/03:app. 3; 1903/04:app. 5; 1904/05:app. 6; 1905/06:sup. 8; 1906/07:sup. 9; 1907/08:sup. 7.

—— —— recommended. Lc. 1901/02:53.—Nk. 1901/02:30.

Legislative journals, difficulties in the way of student use of. M. 1899-1900:45.

—— reference bureau. Ps. 1909/10:11.

—— —— department, bill to establish. Oh. 1905/06:143.

—— —— lists. Nk. 1905/06:sup. 6.

—— —— topics. Ms. 1909/10:11; 1910/11:11.

—— —— work. Co. 1904/06:35; 1906/08:11, 12.—Id. 1904/06:10;

1906/08:8, 75, 91; 1908/10:11.—Io. 1908/10:2, 9.—M. 1907-08:6; 1909-10:11.—Ms. 1908/09:12.—Nr. 1907/08:38 (S. Johnson).—Oh. 1904/05:9; 1906/07:9; 1907/08:11; 1908/09:13 (H. W. Crest, C. B. Galbreath, J. A. Lapp).—Or. 1906/08:18; 1908/10:19.—Tx. 1909-10:20.—Vi. 1910/11:19.—Ws. 1902/04:52; 1904/06:32; 1906/08:17; 1908/10:23.

——————— bibliography of. Oh. 1908/09:24.

See also Debate libraries; Municipal reference work.

Legler, Henry Eduard. *Sec'y* Wisconsin Free Library Commission, 1904-1909; *Ln.* Chicago Public Library, 1909-

Lehmann, Frederick William. Address at dedication of Barr Branch, St. Louis Public Library. St. 1905/07:57.

—— Address at opening of Cabanne Branch, St. Louis Public Library. St. 1907/09:92.

Leipziger, Henry M. *Chairman Library Committee,* Aguilar Free Library Society, (?) 1888-1902.

Leipziger, Pauline. *Ln.* Aguilar Free Library, 1893-1902.

Lending of books, rules governing the. Id. 1902/04:9.

Leonard, C. Henri. Portrait. De. 1902:front.

Leonard, Grace Fisher. *Ln.* Providence Athenæum, 1912-

—— Reading list on the history of the 17th century. Nk. 1896/97: app. 3.

Letter scrap books. Bt. 1911:7.

Lewin, Mary A. *Ln.* Pawtucket Library Association, 1870.

Lewis, W. F. Public libraries. Mg. 1905:30.

Lewis and Clark celebration, Council Bluffs. Cb. 1903:27.

Librarian, choice of. Bo. 1864/65:36.

Librarians, certificates for. *See* Certificates for librarians.

Librarian's duties. Bc. 1909:7.—Si. 1886/87:5.

—— expenses to conferences held legitimate. Td. 1909:25.

—— literary work. Mi. 1903:17.

Librarianship. Ia. 1900/03:21.—Id. 1906/08:104, 109.—Le. 1877:9.—Om. 1885/86:8.—Ot. 1905:31.—Po. 1884-85:34.

See also Administration: Staff.

Libraries, English. De. 1897:14.

—— foreign. Ci. 1902/03:23.—Ly. 1870:3.—Nm. 1855/56:46 (S. H. Grant).—Wt. 1885/86:13.

—— function of. Ev. 1896/97:10.—Id. 1906/08:54, 103 (C. F. Lummis).—Pr. 1891:4; 1911:5, 62.

—— historical sketch of. Ly. 1869:1.
—— history of early American. Pv. 1910/11:17.
—— old and modern. So. 1909:31.
—— public. Ct. 1895-96:4.—Mg. 1905:30 (W. F. Lewis).—My. 1891-92:93.—Nd. 1854/55:76; 1856/57:1.—Wa. 1900/01:41 (C. A. Cutter).
—— purchase of foreign. Jc. 1904:20.
—— scope of. Mi. 1904:25.—Sl. 1887:4.
—— suggestions for the improvement of township and district (R. D. Bailey). Mg. 1902:30.
—— value of. Bl. 1880/81:10; 1881/82:9; 1882/83:10; 1883/84:24; 1884/85:8; 1885/86:5; 1886/87:5; 1887/88:5; 1888/89:21; 1889/90:5.—Bo. 1852:3 (E. Everett).—Ch. 1897/98:42.—Cm. 1885/86:146.*—De. 1903:7.—Do. 1892:5; 1906:10.—Fa. 1907/08:11.—Ht. 1874/75:17.—Le. 1865:5.—Ly. 1876:3.—Mg. 1907:102 (M. Dewey).—Mi. 1893:14; 1895:21.—N. 1855/56:7; 1856/57:10; 1869/70:3; 1870/71:4; 1872/73:4.—Nd. 1873:8; 1880:5.—No. 1907:16.—Nu. 1876/77:3.—Nv. 1898:3.—Oa. 1892/93:13.—Ot. 1908:31.—P. 1883:6.—Pa. 1908/09:29.—Ph. 1897/98:6; 1900:7.—Pr. 1889:4; 1904:29; 1906:5; 1907:22; 1908:6; 1909:4; 1910:5.—Pv. 1854/55:5; 1862/63:14; 1876/77:16.—Sc. 1891:7, 9.—Sf. 1871:13.—Sm. 1852:28.—So. 1895:10, 21; 1897:48; 1898:30; 1900:20; 1909:27, 31.—Sp. 1875/76:10; 1882/83:13; 1883/84:14; 1884/85:19; 1900/01:21; 1911/12:47.—St. 1878/79:18; 1881/82:5; 1882/83:8, 43; 1885/86:19; 1886/87:18; 1888/89:27, 33; 1889/90:31; 1895/96:21; 1897/98:29; 1898/99:19.—Td. 1889:3; 1908:25.—Wa. 1897/98:6; 1901/02:20.—Wc. 1904/05:13.—Wp. 1863:6; 1864:5; 1881/82:6; 1888/89:5; 1890/91:5; 1898/99:5.—Ws. 1895-96:19 (J. N. Larned).—Wt. 1879/80:11; 1904/05:7 (F. M. Crunden); 1906/07:10.
See also Books and reading.
—— and reading rooms as intellectual environment to the citizen (C. W. Whitney). Kc. 1898/99:13.
—— as memorials. Sp. 1886/87:11; 1889/90:17.
—— compared, leading. Bl. 1882/83:18.
—— for the people (W. Sulzer). Td. 1909:23.
—— made free in the United States. Bf. 1896/97:28.
—— of the United States, books in. Bo. 1867/68:31.
—— —— special collections in. Bo. 1895/96:55.

Library, ideal. Wt. 1897/98:15.
—— influence of. Se. 1895:13.
—— province of the. Bo. 1860/61:19.
—— appropriations. *See* Appropriations.
—— as a social center. Cr. 1909:8.—Mt. 1909-10:35.—St. 1910/11:44.
—— —— *Illus.* St. 1910/11:44.
—— as a social force. Ws. 1908/10:12.
—— as an educational force (M. E. Ahern). Mg. 1907:106.
—— as an educator. Ly. 1873:4.
—— associations. Nk. 1891/92:62.
See also American Library Association; State librarians.
—— buildings. Description of plans. Ct. 1895-96:129.
—— —— Plans and sketches. Ct. 1895-96:128; 1897-1901:205.
—— commission work. Cd. 1908/10:7.
—— commissions. Ia. 1900/03:7; 1903/05.5.—Ws. 1895-96:126 (L. E. Stearns).
—— —— co-operation of. Mt. 1901-02:6.
—— from the librarian's standpoint (J. C. Dana). Ac. 1904:48.
—— from the public standpoint (N. W. Cadwell). Ac. 1904:55.
—— Institute, Eastern. Ot. 1909:10.
—— its relation to various community interests. Rs. 1891/92:17.
—— legislation in various states. Ma. 1896:15.
See also Names of states.
—— movement, free. Ni. 1891/92:4.—Ph. 1901:6.—St. 1888/89:30; 1890/91:42.
—— —— abroad (E. C. Richardson). Nj. 1901/02:5.
—— —— in England and America. Nd. 1868:12.
Library of Congress.
—— —— Administration. Lc. 1900/01:209.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Lc. 1900/01-1906/07:front; 1907/08:6; 1908/09-1909/10:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Lc. 1900/01:178, 212, 221, 224, 240, 244, 246, 248, 252, 260, 262, 266, 268, 270, 278, 352, 354, 356.
—— —— —— Plans. Lc. 1900/01:180; 1901/02-1909/10:6.
—— —— Building and grounds. Lc. 1900/01:352.
—— —— Circulation of books. *See* Library of Congress—Privileges.
—— —— Collection. Lc. 1900/01:296.

—— —— Constitution. Lc. 1900/01:198.
—— —— Employees. Lc. 1909/10:9, 297.
—— —— —— List and qualifications. Lc. 1909/10:221, 231.
—— —— Exhibit at Jamestown Exposition. Lc. 1906/07:79.
—— —— Exhibit at St. Louis Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Lc. 1903/04:227.
—— —— —— *Illus.* Lc. 1903/04:232, 256, 264, 282.
—— —— Fire disasters. Lc. 1897/98:39.
—— —— Historical sketch. Lc. 1900/01:183.
—— —— Law library. Lc. 1896/97:34; 1897/98:35; 1900/01:276; 1904/05:153.
—— —— —— Room in Capitol. *Illus.* Lc. 1900/01:276.
—— —— Plan for building advocated by A. R. Spofford. Lc. 1871/72:5.
—— —— Printed catalogue cards. Br. 1906:59.—Hv. 1901/02:234.*—Jc. 1901:13; 1902:22; 1903:21; 1904:22.—Lc. 1900/01:29. 69; 1901/02:79, 91; 1902/03:90; 1903/04:219; 1904/05:76, 141; 1905/06:57; 1906/07:60; 1908/09:55; 1909/10:68.
—— —— Privileges. Lc. 1896/97:42; 1906/07:70, 153.
—— —— Publication of manuscripts. Lc. 1903/04:63.
—— —— Publications. Lc. 1900/01:37, 362; 1901/02:34; 1902/03:42; 1903/04:87; 1904/05:79; 1905/06:61; 1906/07:66; 1907/08:54; 1908/09:51; 1909/10:65.
—— —— Removal to new building. Lc. 1896/97:5.
—— —— Rules and regulations. Lc. 1900/01:199.
—— —— Stack in Southeast court. Lc. 1906/07:89.
—— —— —— Plans. Lc. 1909/10:80.
—— —— Function of. Lc. 1875:5; 1877:4.
See also Copyright Office; Exchanges, international; Smithsonian library.
—— school textbooks. Nk. 1902/03:app. 4.
—— —— training. Cl. 1906:31.
—— schools. *See* Cleveland Summer School; New York State Library School; Pratt Institute School of Library Science; Wisconsin Library School; Wisconsin Summer School.
—— statistics. *See* Statistics.
—— training. *See also* Institutes; Library schools; Summer library schools; Training class.
—— —— in Library of Congress, practical. Lc. 1903/04:14.

—— —— in normal schools (I. Mendenhall). Mg. 1907:19.
—— work, men in. Nk. 1906/07:sup. 2.
—— —— routine of. Pk. 1890/91:8.—Wt. 1899/1900:12.
—— —— women in. Ci. 1909/10:9.—Wb. 1896:18.
—— workers, aids and guides for. Oh. 1905/06:172.
Lick, James. Bequest to San Francisco Mechanics' Institute. Su 1895/96:13.
Lighting. Hv. 1907/08:4.—Jc. 1909:13.
Lincoln, Neb., City Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. Li. 1902/03:3.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Li. 1902/03-1911/12:1.
—— —— —— Plan. Ns. 1901/02:9.
—— —— Fire. Li. 1911/12:21.
—— —— Historical sketch. Li. 1911/12:19.
Linderfelt, Klas August. *Ln.* Milwaukee Public Library, 1880-1892.
Lindsay, Mary Boyden. *Ln.* Evanston, Ill., Public Library, 1894-
Lindsley, Philip. *Ln.* Princeton University Library, 1812-1824.
Linonian and Brothers Library. Ya. 1905/06:4; 1906/07:22; 1907/08:27; 1908/09:40.
Lists, use of. La. 1877/78:9.
Little, George L. University extension and Maine libraries. My. 1891-92:95.
Little, George Thomas. *Ln.* Bowdoin College Library, 1883-
—— Selection of books for free public libraries. My. 1895/96:19.
Little, John W. Address at dedication of Erie Public Library. Er. 1897/99:21.
Little, Robbins. *Supt.* Astor Library, 1878-1896.
Littlefield, Augustus N. Tribute. Re. 1877/78:14.
Littlefield, J. C. *Ln.* Los Angeles Public Library, 1872-1879.
Livermore, George. Tribute. Ms. 1864/65:47.
Loafers excluded. Ch. 1884/85:23.
Loans, inter-library. *See* Inter-library loans.
Local historical material, preservation of. De. B. H. S., 1887:55; 1900:19.—Mn. 1898:11.—Ni. 1894/96:34.—So. 1893:16.
—— option by election, map of the United States showing Id. 1906/08:206.
—— —— —— —— statutory conditions of. Id. 1906/08:207.

Locke, George H. *Ln.* Toronto Public Library, 1908-
—— Tribute to James Bain. To. 1909:15.
—— Portrait. To. 1908:11.
Locker, purchase of antique. La. 1876/77:9.
Locks, collection of. Gs. 1903:13.
Logan, Samuel C. Tribute. Sc. 1907:3.
London. International Conference. Wb. 1897:35.
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth. *Ln.* Bowdoin College Library, 1829-1835.
—— centenary exhibit. Cg. 1906/07:14.
Loomis, F. B. *Ln.* Ohio State Library, 1886-1887.
Lord, Anna P. *Ln.* Evanston, Ill., Public Library, 1883-1888.
Lord, Daniel. Tribute. As. 1868:4.
Lord, Isabel Ely. *Ln.* Pratt Institute Free Library, 1904-1910.
Los Angeles Public Library.
—— —— Board of Directors, picture of. Lo. 1902/03-1903/04:front.
—— —— Building propositions. Lo. 1891/92:7; 1894/95:8; 1904/05:40; 1905/06:17, 93; 1907/08:11.
—— —— Charter amendment, No. 24. Lo. 1907/08:cover.
—— —— Chronology. Lo. 1898/99:18; 1899/1900:21; 1900/01:27.
—— —— City Hall quarters.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Lo. 1891/92:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Lo. 1896/97:4, 16, 28; 1897/98:8, 12, 20; 1898/99:10, 26.
—— —— —— Plan. Lo. 1896/97-1897/98:front.; 1898/99:3.
—— —— Hamberger Building quarters.
—— —— —— Description. Lo. 1906/07:14.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Lo. 1906/07:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Lo. 1907/08:front.
—— —— —— Plan. Lo. 1907/08:front.
—— —— Historical sketch. Lo. 1888/89:7; 1896/97:20; 1906/07:96.
—— —— Homer Laughlin Annex quarters.
—— —— —— Description. Lo. 1905/06:6, 16.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Lo. 1905/06:90.
—— —— —— Plan. Lo. 1905/06:front.
—— —— Library made free. Lo. 1890/91:6, 14.
—— —— Officers and employees, 1872-1901. Lo. 1900/01:28.
—— —— Roof garden. Lo. 1905/06:24; 1906/07:14.
—— —— —— *Illus.* Lo. 1905/06-1906/07:front.

Lothrop, James E. Tribute. Do. 1907:17.
Louisiana Purchase Exposition. *See.* St. Louis Louisiana Purchase Exposition.
Louisville libraries, early. Lv. 1906/07:36.
—— Public Library.
—— —— Branch buildings.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ky. 1910-11:17, 21, 37, 49.—Lv. 1906/07:front.; 1908/09:front., 15, 25; 1910/11:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Lv. 1904/05:36; 1905/06:58, 64.
—— —— —— Plans. Lv. 1905/06:84; 1906/07:82.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. Lv. 1905/06:19.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ky. 1910-11:7.—Lv. 1907/08:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Lv. 1904/05:24, 28, 32; 1905/06:52, 54; 1907/08:17, 33, 37, 41; 1910/11:14.
—— —— —— Plans. Lv. 1904/05:42; 1905/06:81.
Love, Samuel G. *Ln.* James Prendergast Free Library, 1891-1893.
Low, Seth. Gift to Columbia University Library. Cm. 1894/95: 189.*
Lowell, Mass., City Library.
—— —— Act to incorporate. Le. 1888:7.
—— —— Book-plate, John Davis collection. *Illus.* Le. 1906:3.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ma. 1898:204.
—— —— Condition upon fiftieth anniversary. Le. 1893:5.
—— —— Fire. Le. 1891:5.
—— —— Free library advocated. Le. 1877:8.
—— —— Historical sketch. Ma. 1890:123; 1898:204.
—— —— Librarians. Le. 1882:8.
—— —— Seal. Le. 1862:4.
Loyalist papers, New Hampshire. Ni. 1904/06:342.*
Ludington, Arthur C. American ballot laws, 1888-1910. Nk. 1909/10:sup.
Ludlow, George Duncan. *Act. Ln.* New York Society Library, 1756-1757.
Lummis, Charles Fletcher. *Ln.* Los Angeles Public Library, 1905-1910.
—— Backbone of the library. Id. 1906/08:54, 103.
—— Tribute. Lo. 1904/05:6.

Lyman, Alice. Reading list on Scotland. Nk. 1906/07:sup. 4.
Lyman, Edna. Child and the library. Mg. 1907:125.
—— Creed of a story teller. Mg. 1911:58.
—— Purpose and results of telling stories to children. Mg. 1909:39.
Lynn, Mass., Public Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. Ly. 1899:6; 1901:6.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ly. 1900-1911:front.
—— —— Catalogues. Ly. 1871:9; 1882:13; 1885:6.
—— —— Historical sketch. Ly. 1874:2.—Ma. 1890:124; 1898:208.
Lyons, S. D. *Ln.* Indiana State Library, 1856-1859.

McAnally, David Rice. Gift of library to St. Louis Public Library. St. 1891/92:11.
McCabe, E. D. *Ln.* Califronia State Library, 1897-1898.
McCaine, *Mrs.* Helen J. *Ln.* St. Paul Public Library, 1882-
McClain, M. G. *Ln.* Indiana State Library, 1869-1871.
McCreary, George W. Maryland Historical Society Library. Md. 1909:94.
McCrory, Harriet L. *Ln.* Cedar Rapids, Ia., Free Public Library, 1899-1903.
McDonough, John J. Tribute. Fa. 1911/12:12.
McElroy, Alexander. *Ln.* Philadelphia Mercantile Library, 1850-1855.
McElvain, John. *Ln.* Ohio State Library, 1818-1820.
MacGoldrick, Daniel J. Tribute. Sc. 1900:7.
McIlwaine, Henry R. *Ln.* Virginia State Library, 1907-
M'Intire, J., *Jr.* *Ln.* Pawtucket Library Association, 1855-1858.
Mack, Katharine M. *Ln.* Erie Public Library, 1900-1903.
McKean, Henry S. *Ln.* New York Mercantile Library, 1842-1845.
McKinley (William) memorial, Columbus, O. Oh. 1905/06:199.
—— *Illus.* Oh. 1905/06:200.
McLafferty, B. S. *Ln.* Tacoma Public Library, 1900-1903.
Maclean, John, *Jr.* *Ln.* Princeton University Library, 1824-1849.
McLenegan, Charles E. *Ln.* Milwaukee Public Library, 1910-
McLoney, Ella M. *Ln.* Des Moines Public Library, 1891-
McMenomy, Bernard P. Biographical sketch. Ch. 1898:5.
—— Portrait. Ch. 1898:3.
McMillan, James. Gift of Shakespeare collection to University of Michigan Library. Um. 1905/06:35.

McMillan, Reuben. Tribute. Ru. 1905/06:8.
MacMullen, John. *Ln.* New York Society Library, 1855-1857.
Macrae, Donald. Biographical sketch. Cb. 1907:3.
—— Portrait. Cb. 1907:3.
McRae, Emma Mont. Book as a force in education. Mg. 1910:30.
Macready, Alexander. *Ln.* Tacoma Public Library, 1897-1898.
Macy, Seth W. Tribute. Re. 1883/84:27.
Madison, Conn. Scranton Memorial Library. *See* Scranton Memorial Library.
Madison (James) papers. Lc. 1909/10:25.
Magazine clearing house. Id. 1904/06:19; 1906/08:22; 1908/10:21.
Magruder, Patrick. *Ln. of Congress*, 1807-1815.
Maher, James. *Ln.* New York State Library, 1830-1840.
Maine, list of books relating to. My. 1891-92:19.
—— laws, bibliography of (J. H. Drummond). My. 1891-92:34.
—— libraries, history of. My. 1895-96:13.
—— —— statistical accounts of. Me. 1900/01:14.
—— —— university extension and (G. L. Little). My. 1891-92:95.
—— library buildings.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* My. 1897-98:front.; 1899-1900:front., 14, 124; 1901-02:4, 17.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* My. 1897-98:16, 21, 28, 41; 1899-1900:24, 41, 57, 72.
—— Library Commission. Report. My. 1899-1900:app.
—— library legislation. Me. 1902-03:13.—My. 1895-96:112; 1897/98:98.
—— local history, bibliography of (D. B. Hall). Nk. 1900/01:app. 4.
—— Public documents, index to, 1834-1867. My. 1905-06:26.
—— State Library, importance of. My. 1891-92:15.
—— —— Laws and regulations. My. 1873-1874, 1878, 1885-88:5.
Malbone, Edward G. Painting of "The hours." Pv. 1853/54:22.
—— Painting stolen. Pv. 1880/81:10; 1881/82:12.
—— Portrait presented. Pv. 1881/82:12.
Malden, Mass. Map of Spot Pond. Mn. 1887:front.
—— Public Library.
—— —— Building
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ma. 1890:128; 1898:212.
—— —— Historical sketch. Ma. 1890:128; 1898:212.—Mn. 1881:5.

Manchester, N. H., bibliography of (S. C. Gould). Ni. 1892/94:217.
—— buildings. *Illus.* Mr. 1890:9.
—— City Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Erection. Mr. 1869:216.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Mr. 1869, 1890, 1907:front.
—— —— Catalogue issued. Mr. 1863:95.
—— —— Re-establishment. Mr. 1857:102.
—— —— Rules and regulations. Mr. 1907:23.
—— Newspaper files. Mr. 1886:5; 1887:6.
Mandell, Thomas. Biographical sketch. Nd. 1870:25.
—— Tribute. Nd. 1870:11, 26.
Manley, Edwin. *Ln.* Taunton, Mass., Public Library, 1869-1875.
Mann, Margaret. Cataloguing. Ws. 1895-96:49.
Manuscripts, care of. Ps. 1902/03:18.
—— exhibit of. Br. 1907:33.
—— family. Lc. 1904/05:34.
—— department, Boston Public Library. Bo. 1899/1900:33; 1900/01:25; 1901/02:28.
—— in Boston Athenæum (A. P. C. Griffin). Bt. 1896:6.
—— in Library of Congress. Lc. 1896/97:28; 1900/01:10, 19, 151, 261; 1901/02:24, 71; 1902/03:19, 77; 1903/04:35, 159; 1904/05:20, 175; 1905/06:20, 127; 1906/07:32, 127; 1907/08:20, 113; 1908/09:25; 1909/10:25, 157, 168.
—— in New York Public Library. Ny. 1897/98:376; 1899/1900:330.*
—— relating to America, index to foreign. Lc. 1905/06:27.
Map collection, Harvard University Library. Hv. 1883/84:125; 1894/95:174.*
—— —— Library of Congress. Lc. 1900/01:344; 1902/03:28; 1903/04:183; 1904/05:60, 189; 1905/06:43; 1906/07:43; 1909/10:177.
—— —— San Francisco Mechanics' Institute. Su. 1895/96:42.
Maps, care of. Bf. 1850/51:14.—Bo. 1899/1900:33.—Gr. 1909/10:28.—Id. 1900/02:11.—Jc. 1908:14.—Lc. 1896/97:25; 1897/98:25; 1900/01:263.
Marchant, Henry. *Ln.* Redwood Library and Athenæum, 1764-1766.
Marett, Philip. Bequest to New Haven Free Public Library. Nv. 1890/91:9.

Marion Natural History Society. Lease of New Bedford Museum collection. Nd. 1874:28.
Markets, town provision for public. Nd. 1854/55:88.
Marr, Carl. Painting, "The Flagellants," gift to Milwaukee Public Library. Mk. 1895/97:8.
Marsh, Perez. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1751.
Marsh, Thomas. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1737-1741.
Marshall, Charles H. *Ln.* Manchester, N. H., City Library, 1866-1877.
Marshall, Henry C. Tribute. Dt. 1897/98:5.
Marvin, Cornelia. *Sec'y* Oregon Library Commission, 1905-
Marvin, Katharine M. *Ln.* Lancaster, Mass., Town Library, 1891-1894.
Maryland Diocesan Library.
—— —— Historical sketch (G. B. Utley *and* L. C. Wroth). Md. 1909:88.
—— Historical Society Library.
—— —— Historical sketch (G. W. M'Creary). Md. 1909:94.
—— Institute Library.
—— —— Historical sketch (J. M. Carter). Md. 1909:98.
—— libraries, facts about. Md. 1904:5; 1905:7.
—— —— Historical sketches. Md. 1909:29.
—— library bill. Md. 1905:23; 1907:19; 1909:127.
—— library legislation. Pr. 1908:58.
—— State Library.
—— —— Historical sketch (L. H. Dielman). Md. 1909:44.
—— State Library Commission. Organization. Md. 1903:1.
Mason, G. C. History of the Redwood Library. Review. Re. 1890/91:10.
Mason, Robert M. Tribute. Re. 1878/79:20.
Massachusetts legislators, record of. Ms. 1908/09:14; 1909/10:12.
—— librarians. Ma. 1895:59; 1901:47; 1903:61; 1904:77; 1905:87; 1906:65; 1906/07:67; 1907/08:83; 1909/10:58.
—— libraries, gifts to. Ma. 1895:71; 1896:27; 1897:29; 1898:455; 1899:29; 1900:25; 1901:57; 1902:45; 1903:71; 1904:87; 1905:97; 1906:75; 1906/07:77; 1907/08:97; 1908/09:97; 1910/11:74.
—— —— historical sketches of (C. B. Tillinghast). Ma. 1890:1.
—— —— map showing location of. Ma. 1893; 1904:front.

—— —— statistics of. Ma. 1892:17; 1895:25; 1901:33; 1906/07:53; 1908/09:79.
—— library buildings. Exterior. *Illus.* Ma. 1890:8, 18, 26, 36, 40, 48, 58, 66, 68, 74, 80, 92, 96, 100, 106, 122, 128, 140, 148, 156, 164, 170, 178, 184, 188, 194, 198, 204, 214, 218, 220, 238, 242, 266; 1898:10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 26, 30, 34, 36, 40, 42, 44, 50, 54, 56, 60, 62, 66, 70, 72, 76, 78, 80, 88, 90, 92, 96, 98, 106, 110, 112, 116, 120, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 136, 140, 144, 148, 158, 160, 166, 168, 174, 178, 186, 190, 198, 202, 204, 206, 212, 218, 222, 228, 234, 236, 238, 242, 244, 246, 254, 258, 260, 264, 266, 270, 272, 274, 276, 278, 280, 284, 288, 294, 296, 302, 304, 306, 308, 312, 314, 320, 330, 332, 340, 342, 348, 350, 352, 364, 368, 376, 380, 394, 396, 398, 408, 414, 418, 422, 424, 428.
—— Library Club meeting. Wb. 1896:21.
—— library legislation. Ma. 1890:pref. v, 271; 1891:36; 1892:31; 1894:18; 1895:77; 1896:33; 1897:35; 1898:431; 1899:35; 1900:31; 1901:63; 1902:51; 1903:77; 1904:93; 1905:105; 1906:58, 83; 1906/07:85; 1907/08:103; 1908/09:103; 1910/11:19.—Nd. 1852/53:app. 3.
—— Public Library Commission. Appeal to towns. Ma. 1890: pref. vi.
—— State House, enlargement of. Ms. 1856:40.
—— State Library.
—— —— Historical sketch. Ms. 1856:28; 1875/76:61; 1908/09:5.
Material and the ideal (A. E. Bostwick). Ac. 1904:65.
Mather, Roland. Gift to Hartford Public Library. Ht. 1871/72:8.
Mathews, Arthur F. Mural decorations, Oakland, Cal., Free Library. *Illus.* Oa. 1907/08:17; 1910/11:9, 26.
Mathews, W. P. *Ln.* California State Library, 1896-1897.
Matthews, Harriet L. *Ln.* Lynn, Mass., Public Library, 1904-
Matthews, M. A. Care of books. Mg. 1908:58.
Mauran, James Eddy. Tribute. Re. 1888/89:29.
Maurer (George Ludwig *and* Konrad von) library. Hv. 1903/04: 214.*
Maxwell, *Mrs.* Sara B. *Ln.* Iowa State Library, 1878-1888.
—— Biographical sketch. Io. 1903/05:pref. xv.
—— Portrait. Io. 1903/05:pref. xiv.
Mayhew, William. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1769-1772.
Mealey, Edward Windsor. Tribute. Wc. 1910/11:3, 6.

Mechanical arts (E. Dobbs). Gs. 1877:3.
Medical and Chirurgical Faculty Library, Baltimore.
—— —— Historical sketch (M. C. Noyes). Md. 1909:101.
—— books. Bo. 1890:21; 1905/06:11.—De. 1895:15; 1896:17; 1900:16; 1901:36.—Fo. 1897/98:11.—Nb. 1890/91:17; 1897:6.
—— collection, Newberry Library, transferred to John Crerar Library. Jc. 1906:13; 1907:12.
—— inspection of library. Ny. 1911:176.*
—— jurisprudence, bibliography of (W. B. Cook, *Jr.*). Nk. 1908/09:sup. 1.
—— periodicals, list of. Nb. 1890/91:37; 1891/92:42.
—— serials, bibliography of (A. Bunnel). Nk. 1908/09:sup. 1.
—— —— New York State Library. Nk. 1904/05:app. 4.
Meehan, John Silva. *Ln. of Congress,* 1829-1861.
Meggett, Alexander. *Ln.* Pawtucket Library Association, 1852.
Membership fees. Ba. 1900:15.—Ht. 1875/76:13.—St. 1876/77:26.
Memorials. *See* Tributes under names of individuals.
Men in library work. Nk. 1906/07:sup. 2.
Mendenhall, Ida. Library training in normal schools. Mg. 1907:19.
Meningitis, bibliography of cerebro-spinal (A. Bunnell). Nk. 1904/05:app. 4.
Men's reading rooms. Js. 1908/09:12.—Ws. 1909-10:13.
Mercantile pursuits (R. Lathers). Nm. 1861/62:43.
Merriam, George S. Memorial address upon William Rice. Sp. 1897/98:18.
Merrill, Chester W. *Ln.* Cincinnati Public Library, 1880-1886.
—— Portrait. Ci. 1898/99:52.
Merrill, John C. *Ln.* Iowa State Library, 1868-1871.
Merrill, William F. Tribute. Mn. 1909:10.
Messenger service. De. 1899:7; 1901:32.—St. 1910/11:36.
Meteorological observations. Po. 1869:11; 1870:14; 1871:13.
Michelangelo. Statue of Moses. *Illus.* Wo. 1911/12:front.
Michigan libraries, gifts to. Mg. 1902:11, 12.
—— —— historical sketches of. Mg. 1903:51.
—— library buildings. Exterior. *Illus.* Mg. 1903:front., 51-54, 56, 58-60, 62-64, 66, 68.
—— —— legislation. De. B. H. S. 1887:3; 1905:37.—Mg. 1899/1900:9; 1902:5; 1903:5.

—— State Teachers' Association. Meeting, library section. Mg. 1907:121; 1908:45; 1909:38; 1910:29; 1911:29.
Miersch, Ella Emelie. Reading list on house decoration and furnishing. Nk. 1899/1900:app. 5.
Milam, Carl Hastings. *Sec'y* Indiana Public Library Commission, 1909-
Miller, *Mrs.* Mary H. (M.). *Ln.* Iowa State Library, 1888-1893.
—— Biographical sketch. Io. 1903/05:pref. xi.
—— Portrait. Io. 1903/05:pref. x.
Miller, Sidney T. Portrait. De. 1908:front.
Mills, Zachariah. *Ln.* Ohio State Library, 1824-1842.
Milwaukee Public Library.
—— —— Branch buildings.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Mk. 1911:16.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Mk. 1911:20.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Competition. Mk. 1893/94:9.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Mk. 1911:front.—Ws. 1895-96:10.
—— —— —— Plan. Ws. 1895-96:16.
—— —— Rules and regulations. Mk. 1879/80:47; 1880/81:45; 1881/82:40; 1882/83:34; 1883/84:39; 1884/85:44; 1885/86:40; 1886/87:50; 1887/88:53; 1888/89:57; 1889/90:55.
Minneapolis Public Library.
—— —— Branch buildings.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Mi. 1902:front.; 1903:6; 1908:31; 1910:42; 1911:31.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Mi. 1892; 1908:front.
—— —— —— Plan. Mi. 1900-1901:cover.
—— —— Historical sketch. Mi. 1909:9.
—— —— Map showing location of branches and stations. Mi. 1910:front.
—— —— Stations.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Mi. 1910:44.
Minneapolis Public Library Board *and* Minneapolis Athenæum. Text of contract. Mi. 1890:29; 1891:23; 1892:24; 1893:25; 1894:23; 1895:31; 1896:24; 1897:27; 1898:25.
Minnesota libraries, gifts to. Mt. 1905-06:8; 1907-08:28; 1909-10:27.

——— historical sketches of. Mt. 1901-02:15; 1903-04:17; 1905-06:24; 1907-08:15.
—— library buildings. Exterior. *Illus.* Mt. 1899-1900:10, 12; 1901-02:17, 19, 29, 31, 33, 38; 1903-04:21, 22, 24, 26, 28, 32, 35, 37, 39, 41, 48, 53; 1905-06:25, 26, 34, 38, 39, 43, 45, 49, 50, 53, 56, 57, 61, 63; 1907-08:16, 17, 26, 27; 1909-10:24-27.
——— legislation. Mi. 1890:27; 1891:20; 1892:21; 1893:22; 1894:21; 1895:29; 1896:22; 1897:25; 1898:23.—Mt. 1899-1900:23; 1901-02:48; 1903-04:71; 1905-06:86; 1907-08:58; 1909-10:67.
—— Public Library Commission. Map showing location of traveling libraries. Mt. 1899-1910:front.
—— Summer Library School. Mt. 1899-1900:16; 1901-02:8; 1903-04:8; 1905-06:15; 1907-08:7; 1909-10:13.
Missouri libraries, map showing location of. Mo. 1907:10.
—— library buildings.
——— Exterior. *Illus.* Mo. 1908:front., 2, 4, 8, 18, 24, 26, 28, 30, 32, 34; 1911:5, 12.
——— Interior. *Illus.* Mo. 1908:2, 4, 6, 10, 22.
—— Library Commission, act creating the. Mo. 1908:34.
——— Rooms. *Illus.* Mo. 1910:4, 21; 1911:front.
—— library legislation. Sj. 1890/91:13; 1898/99:16.—St. 1872/73:10; 1873/74:11; 1888/89:48; 1889/90:42; 1898/99:35.
—— school houses benefited by traveling libraries. Interior. *Illus.* Mo. 1911:19.
—— State Historical Society.
——— Building advocated. Mh. 1903-04:17; 1905-06:10.
——— Historical material desired. Mh. 1901-02:4; 1903-04:4; 1907-08:4.
——— Historical sketch. Mh. 1901-02:7; 1907-08:6.
——— Law governing. Mh. 1903-04:4; 1907-08:4.
—— State Library Association. Conferences. Kc. 1900/01:2; 1901/02:1.
—— traveling library stations, map showing. Mo. 1907:13; 1908:25; 1910:18; 1911:16.
Mithoefer, H. H. Tribute. Ci. 1900/01:5.
Moak law collection. Cn. 1892/93:1.
Model library exhibit. *See* St. Louis Louisiana Purchase Exposition.

Moering, *Mrs.* Anna L. Gift to Cambridge Public Library. Cg. 1890:4, 9, 15.
Moffatt, Thomas. *Ln.* Redwood Library and Athenæum, 1750-1752.
Money distribution to township libraries. Mg. 1904:78, 80.
Montana Historical Society.
—— —— Contributions. M. 1895-96:12; 1897-98:10; 1899-1900:54; 1903-04:21; 1905-06:19; 1909-10:9.
—— —— Manuscript collection. M. 1895-96:16.
—— —— Transferred to state. M. 1897-98:10.
—— —— Work. M. 1895-96:6; 1899-1900:14.
—— library legislation. M. 1895-96:27; 1897-98:16; 1899-1900:6; 1905-06:42.
—— state arms. *Illus.* M. 1899-1900:2.
—— State Historical and Miscellaneous Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* M. 1905-06:front., 8, 32.
—— —— Historical sketch. M. 1899-1900:5.
—— State Museum. M. 1895-96:24; 1897-98:14; 1899-1900:33; 1901-02:30; 1903-04:13; 1905-06:16, 26.
Montclair, N. J., Free Public Library.
—— —— Branch building.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Ml. 1908:18.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. Ml. 1901/02:5.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ml. 1901/02; 1905/06:front.; 1907-1911:2.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Ml. 1905/06:6, 8; 1907:6, 14; 1908:11. 20, 22.
—— —— —— Plan. Ml. 1901/02:front.
Montgomery, Thomas Lynch. *Ln.* Pennsylvania State Library, 1903-; *Sec'y* Pennsylvania Free Library Commission, 1903-
Moody, Henry L. *Ln.* Malden, Mass., Public Library, 1878-1890.
Moore, Edward Mott. Tribute. Rs. 1901/02:5.
—— Portrait. Rs. 1901/02:front.
Moore, Horace H. *Ln.* San Francisco Mercantile Library, 1856-1864.
Moore, Jonathan. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1767-1768.
Moore, Nathaniel F. *Ln.* Columbia University Library, 1837-1839.
Moos, Bernhard. Tribute. Ch. 1894/95:12.

Morgan, Charles W. Bequest to New Bedford Free Public Library. Nd. 1865:13.
Morgan, John Jordan. Portrait. N. 1910/11:16.
Morris, Martin L. *Ln.* Iowa State Library, 1852-1855.
Morris, Stuyvesant Fish. Gifts to Library of Congress. Lc. 1904/05:25; 1905/06:20.
Morrow, James A. Portrait. Oa. 1910/11:front.
Morse, Anna Louise. *Ln.* Reuben McMillan Free Library, Youngstown, O., 1902-
—— Reading list on Russia. Nk. 1897/98:app. 2.
Morse, Henry Whitefield. Tribute. Ta. 1899/1900:5.
Morse, Mary S. *Ln.* Evanston, Ill., Public Library, 1891.
Morse, *Mrs.* Stella Bebout. *Ln.* Des Moines Public Library, 1887-1891.
Mosier, J. Sculpture. *Illus.* Nm. 1891/92:40, 46.
Mosler, Henry. Paintings. Sp. 1894/95:34.
—— Village tinker. *Illus.* Sp. 1894/95:34.
Mothers clubs. Cl. 1911:70.
Moulton, John Grant. *Ln.* Haverhill, Mass., Public Library, 1899-
Mount, Richard Edwards. Biographical sketch. N. 1879/80:4.
—— Portrait. N. 1909/10:16.
Moving apparatus. *Illus.* Ny. 1911:94.*
—— book collection. Bo. 1894:9.—Cl. 1901:19.—Cm. 1897/98:278.*—Gr. 1904/05:12.—Ht. 1891/92:9.—Lo. 1905/06:6, 16; 1907/08:20; 1908/09:27.—Ny. 1911:91.*—P. 1900:2.—Sp. 1908/09:20.—St. 1907/09:49; 1911/12:68.—Wo. 1908/09:14.
—— library building. Bk. 1909:6.
Multiple copies, purchase of. Bo. 1860/61:16; 1866/67:27.
Mundy, Ezekiel Wilson. *Ln.* Syracuse Public Library, 1880-
Municipal reference branch. Mk. 1911:10.—Se. 1911:9; St. 1911/12:26, 111.
Municipal reference branch. Mk. 1911:10.—Se. 1911:9.—St. 1911/12: Ph. 1911:17.
Murdock, James E. Tribute. Ci. 1897/98:7.
—— Bust. *Illus.* Ci. 1898/99:88.
Murfree, Mary N. Made honorary life member, St. Louis Mercantile Library. Sm. 1885:15.
Murray, George. *Ln.* New York Society Library, 1774-1776.
Murray, Nicholas. Johns Hopkins University Library. Md. 1909:85.

Museum, function of a. Sp. 1898/99:82.
—— legislation. Dt. 1898/99:27.
Museums. Bf. 1848/49:27; 1849/50:10; 1850/51:27; 1851/52:16; 1852/53:18; 1853/54:11; 1854/55:16; 1855/56:15; 1860/61:33.—Gr. 1906/07:76.—Je. 1900/01:6.—Nd. 1871:12, 38; 1874:16, 28.—Ne. 1911:32.—Oa. 1908/09:22; 1909/10:19; 1910/11:27; 1911/12:37.—Ps. 1906/07:17, 23; 1908/09:11.—Si. 1894/95:13; 1895/96:11; 1899/1900:9.—Sp. 1865/66:7; 1866/67:7; 1894/95:21; 1895/96:21; 1896/97:21; 1897/98:68; 1899/1900:50; 1900/01:58; 1901/02:47; 1902/03:34; 1903/04:42; 1904/05:34; 1905/06:36; 1906/07:36; 1907/08:32; 1908/09:36; 1909/10:38; 1910/11:31.
—— educational value of (W. J. Conklin). Dt. 1894/95:15.
—— importance of. Er. 1899/1901:30; 1901/03:39; 1903/05:40; 1907/09:38.
Music, traveling. Nk. 1903/04:73.
—— collection. Bo. 1892:12; 1894:4.—Lc. 1896/97:32; 1897/98:33; 1900/01:267, 350; 1906/07:46; 1909/10:48.—Nb. 1888/89:9.
Musicians, bibliography of biography of (A. L. Bailey). Nk. 1897/98:app. 2.
Mutilation of books. Bk. 1877/78:4, 10; 1878/79:3, 13.—Bo. 1864/65:10, 44; 1866/67:61.—Lw. 1876:25; 1886:13.—Mi. 1897:16.—So. 1897:24.—Wb. 1894:25.
Myrick, J. D. *Ln.* Maine State Library, 1878, 1880.

Names of authors, full. Hv. 1910/11:9.
Nashville Carnegie Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. Na. 1904:21.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Na. 1902:front; 1903:2.
—— —— —— Plan. Na. 1903:3.
Nason, Sabra L. *Ln.* Fort Dodge, Ia., Free Public Library, 1911-
Nature study in primary schools, bibliography (C. W. Hunt). Nk. 1897/98:app. 2.
Nebraska library buildings. *Illus.* Ns. 1904/06:front., 21.
—— —— legislation. Ns. 1901/02:11.—Om. 1888/89:5.
—— —— movement. Ns. 1901/02:3.
—— traveling libraries, map showing location of. Ns. 1904/06:20; 1906/08:14; 1908/10:4.
Negro branch. At. 1904:19.—Lv. 1905/06:61; 1907/08:51.
Netherlands, bibliography of (E. G. Thorne). Nk. 1897/98:app. 2.

New Bedford, Mass. Crane papers. Nd. 1911:6.
—— City Hall remodeled for library purposes. Nd. 1909:3.
—— Documents, imprints. Nd. 1863:12 1864:13.
—— Free Public Library.
—— —— Bookplate, competition for. Nd. 1907:7.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Advocated. Nd. 1854/55:82.
—— —— —— Corner-stone. Nd. 1908:23.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ma. 1890:156; 1898:242.—Nd. 1911: front.
—— —— Establishment of. Nd. 1852/53:3; 1868:12.
—— —— Historical sketch. Ma. 1890:157; 1898:250.—Nd. 1876:17.
—— —— Map showing agencies. Nd. 1905:16.
—— —— Ordinance of city establishing a free public library. Nd. 1852/53:app. 4.
—— —— Ordinance of city in relation to the bequest of Sylvia Ann Howland Nd. 1871:26.
—— —— Origin. Nd. 1869:31; 1874:34.
—— —— Rules and regulations. Nd. 1852/53:app., 9; 1871:41; 1872:33; 1873:21; 1908:24.
—— —— Trustees, 1852-1863. Nd. 1862:22.
See also Bedford Social Library.
—— Port Society. Resolutions upon the death of James Arnold. Nd. 1868:37.
—— Social Library. Transfer of property to the New Bedford Free Public Library. Nd. 1852/53:app. 6.
New England, reading list on colonial (M. C. Wilson). Nk. 1896/97:app. 3.
New Hampshire, publications relating to. Ni. 1890/91:181.
—— authors, 1685-1829. Ni. 1889/90:161.
—— Genealogical Society collection. Do. 1910:14.
—— in the War of the Rebellion. Regimental historians. Ni. 1889/90:141; 1890/91:173; 1892/94:115.
—— laws, check-list of. Ni. 1889/90:145; 1890/91:121; 1891/92:105.
—— legislature, table of sessions. Ni. 1890/91:139.
—— libraries, historical sketches of. Do. 1893:12.—Nh. 1893-94:25; 1895-96:31; 1897-98:28.—Ni. 1891/92:127; 1904/06:363.*
—— Library Association. Constitution. Ni. 1890/91: 335.

—— library buildings. Exterior. *Illus.* Nh. 1893-94:25, 29, 31, 33, 37; 39, 41, 42, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53; 1895-96:front., 32, 35, 39, 40, 46, 48, 50; 1897-98:28, 30, 32 34, 36, 40.—Ni. 1904/06:365, 370, 378, 382, 388, 392, 398, 402, 408, 412, 417, 419, 421, 424, 426, 433, 436, 445, 449, 459, 460, 464, 468, 472, 474, 476, 482, 486, 488, 490, 492.*
—— Library Commission abolished. Ni. 1902/04:273.*
—— library legislation. Nh. 1892:35; 1893-94:75; 1895-96:59; 1897-98:47.—Ni. 1890/91:154; 1891/92:173; 1892/94:137; 1904/06: 349.*
—— —— historical sketch of. Ni. 1896/98:65.
—— local history collection. Do. 1902:19.
—— public library movement. Ni. 1890/91:339.
—— registers. Index and biographical sketches of compilers (J. B. Walker). Ni. 1890/91:291.
—— State Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ni. 1894/96:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Ni. 1894/96:13.
—— —— Historical sketch. Ni. 1890/91:147; 1902/04:277.*
—— —— Rank. Ni. 1904/06:340.*
—— —— Trustees. Portraits. Ni. 1900/02:front.
—— state publications, list of. Ni. 1890/91:85; 1891/92:77.
—— the pioneer in library work in the United States. Ni. 1904/06: 337.*
New Haven Free Public Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. Nv. 1908:5.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ct. 1893-94:70.—Nv. 1908:front.
—— —— Dedication of the Ives memorial library. Nv. 1911:3.
—— —— Historical sketch. Ct. 1893-94:70.—Nv. 1898:4.
—— —— Quarters in Third Church. Nv. 1889/90:3.
New Jersey archives. Nw. 1903/04:8.
—— books exhibited at Columbian Exposition, catalogue of. Nw. 1894/95:41.
—— —— in State Library. Nw. 1899/1900:13.
—— Capitol grounds, title to. Nw. 1905/06:9.
—— cities classified by wealth. Ac. 1904:84.

—— historical collection, Atlantic City Free Public Library. Ac. 1907:18; 1908:16.
—— libraries.
—— —— Buildings.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Nj. 1902/03:front.; 1906/07:2-5, 7-8, 10-13, 17-18, 20-21, 24-25, 28-29, 31-32, 34-35, 37-33, 41-55, 57-60, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Nj. 1906/07:9, 19, 23, 33, 39, 61.
—— —— Historical sketches. Nj. 1906/07:21.
—— —— Map showing location. Nj. 1910/11:front.
—— library legislation. Nj. 1904/05:29; 1906/07:61.—Pa. 1885/86: 12; 1890/91:43.
—— Public Library Commission. Summer school. Nj. 1905/06:7; 1906/07:10; 1907/08:8.
—— —— Class of 1907. *Illus.* Nj. 1906/07:front.
—— resorts, wealth of. Ac. 1904:86.
New Orleans Lyceum and Library Society. Incorporated with New Orleans Public Library. No. 1907:5.
—— Public Library.
—— —— Branch buildings.
—— —— —— Description. No. 1908:18; 1911:16.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* No. 1907:6, 10. 16; 1908:12, 16, 20; 1909:16, 24, 32; 1910:16, 24 32, 40; 1911:16, 24, 32, 40.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* No. 1907:8, 12, 14; 1908:14, 18, 22; 1909:20, 28, 36; 1910:20, 28, 36; 1911:20, 28, 36, 48.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. No. 1908:7.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* No. 1907:front.; 1908:6; 1909:2; 1910:4; 1911:4.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* No. 1908:8, 10; 1909-1911:8, 12.
—— —— Historical sketch. No. 1907:5.
New York Free Circulating Library.
—— —— Buildings.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Nf. 1886/87-1887/88:front.; 1897/98: front., 12, 28; 1898/99:31; 1899/1900:front., 16, 32, 48.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Nf. 1898/99:front., 33, 35; 1899/1900: 40, 56, 68.
—— —— Consolidation with New York Public Library. Nf. 1899/1900:6.—Ny. 1900/01:396.*

—— —— Constitution. Nf. 1880:5; 1881/82:22; 1882/83:25; 1883/84:29; 1884/85:35; 1885/86:41; 1886/87:37; 1887/88:31; 1888/89:42; 1889/90:37; 1890/91:37; 1891/92:37; 1892/93:36; 1893/94:39; 1894/95:52; 1895/96:55; 1896/97:57; 1897/98:63; 1898/99:75; 1899/1900:67.
—— —— Historical sketch. Nf. 1880:12; 1899/1900:20.
—— Mercantile Library.
—— —— Branch established. Nm. 1863/64:26.
—— —— Building (New).
—— —— —— Exercises at formal opening. Nm. 1891/92:40.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Nm. 1891/92:front.; 1891/92-1911:cover.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Nm. 1891/92:5, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 23, 26.
—— —— —— Plan. Nm. 1891/92:36, 38.
—— —— Building (old).
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* 1854:1; 1859/60, 1874/75, 1887/88-1889/90:cover.
—— —— Constitution. Nm. 1869-/70:39.
—— —— Controversy upon custodianship of securities. Nm. 1863/64:6.
—— —— Historical sketch. Nm. 1849:32; 1891/92:34.
—— —— Policy. Nm. 1820-1836:87; 1837:6.
—— —— Seal. *Illus.* Nm. 1867/68:2; 1870/71-1872/73, 1876/77-1877/78, 1887/88-1890/91:cover; 1891/92:3.
—— Mercantile Library Association *and* Clinton Hall Association. Agreement. Nm. 1820-36:126; 1852:27; 1853:31, 36.
—— Public Library.
—— —— Branch buildings.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ny. 1903/04:510-532; 1905/06:552-576; 1906/07:156-168; 1908:152-162; 1909:175, 178.*
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Ny. 1906/07:170; 1910:76-94.*
—— —— —— Plans. Ny. 1903/04:511-534; 1905/06:553-578; 1906/07:157-172; 1908:153-165; 1909:175-186.*
—— —— —— Selection of architects and plans. Ny. 1901/02:389; 1902/03:369.*
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Competition. Ny. 1897/98:369.*
—— —— —— Corner-stone. Ny. 1902/03:362.*

——— ——— ——— Exterior. *Illus.* Ny. 1906/07:80.*
——— ——— ——— Interior. *Illus.* Ny. 1909:69; 1911:78-150.*
——— ——— ——— Model. Ny. 1900/01:399.*
——— ——— ——— Opening. Ny. 1911:94.*
——— ——— ——— Plans accepted. Ny. 1897/98:369.*
——— ——— Historical sketch. Ny. 1911:79.*
——— ——— Library school. Ny. 1911:172.*
——— ——— Map showing location of buildings. Ny. 1906/07:99.*
——— Society Library, advantages offered by. N. 1909/10:3.
——— State.
——— ——— Act of Legislature, authorizing the establishment of the Buffalo Public Library. Bu. 1897:45.
——— ——— Aid to libraries. Md. 1907:8.
——— ——— Calendar of Council minutes, 1668-1783. Nk. 1901/02: app. 5.
——— ——— Colonial history, bibliography of (C. A. Flagg). Nk. 1900/01:app. 4.
——— ——— Colonial records. Nk. 1881:11; 1897/98:app. 3.
——— ——— Governor's messages, index to. Nk. 1904/05:app. 6.
——— ——— Historical material. Nk. 1897/98:20.
——— ——— Librarians. Nk. 1908/09:71.
——— ——— Library associations. Nk. 1889/90:15; 1891/92:72; 1893/94:31; 1903/04:app. 2; 1904/05:app. 2; 1905/06: sup. 1.
——— ——— Library legislation. As. 1892:7.—Br. 1898/99:9, 19.—My. 1891-92:76. — Nf. 1889/90:8; 1890/91:8; 1891/92:9; 1899/1900:65.—Nk. 1890/91:16; 1891/92:49.
——— ——— Marriage licenses, list of. Nk. 1897/98:app. 3.
——— ——— Marriage records. Nk. 1884:35.
——— State Library.
——— ——— Building.
——— ——— ——— Bill authorizing the acquiring of site. Nk. 1898/99:59.
——— ——— ——— Exterior. *Illus.* Nk. 1897/98:front.; 1900/01:app. 3: 1902/03:app. 4.
——— ——— ——— Interior. *Illus.* Nk. 1891/92:front., 43; 1892/93:17, 33; 1894/95:16; 1896/97:16, 32; 1897/98:39, 55, 57, app.; 1899/1900:app. 4; 1900/01:app. 3; 1902/03:app. 4.
——— ——— Catalogue of manuscripts; sup. to printed list. Nk. 1873: 115.

——— Manuscripts. Nk. 1897/98:app. 3; 1903/04:62; 1905/06:18; 1907/08:21.
——— Ordinances. Nk. 1878:17.
——— Rules. Nk. 1889/90:9; 1891/92:59; 1897/98:63.
—— State Library School.
——— Annual report. Nk. 1888/89:app. 5; 1890/91:31; 1891/92: 42; 1892/93:34; 1893/94:22; 1894/95:16; 1895/96:23; 1896/97:39; 1897/98:app. 4; 1898/99:app. 4; 1899/1900: app. 4; 1900/01:app. 3; 1901/02:app. 3; 1902/03:app. 4; 1903/04:app. 3; 1904/05:app. 3; 1905/06:sup. 2; 1906/07: sup. 2; 1907/08:sup. 2; 1908/09:sup. 3; 1909/10:sup.
——— Lecture outlines. Nk. 1901/02:app. 3; 1904/05:app. 3.
——— Register, 1887-1901. Nk. 1901/02:app. 3.
——— Register for first ten years. Nk. 1895/96:app. 4.
——— work. Nk. 1908/09:48.
Newark, facts about. Ne. 1911:cover.
—— Free Public libirary.
——— Bookplates. *Illus.* Ne. 1902:33; 1904:8, 16; 1905:app.
——— Branch building.
———— Exterior. *Illus.* Ne. 1907:32.
——— Building.
————— Account, statement of. Ne. 1902:12.
————— Bronze panel at entrance. *Illus.* Ne. 1908:22.
————— Description. Ne. 1903:10.
————— Exterior. *Illus.* Ne. 1902-1909, 1911:front.
————— Interior. *Illus.* Ne. 1902:8, 16; 1903:16, 32; 1904: 48, 66; 1905:app.; 1906:17, 29, 57; 1907:18, 22, 24, 28; 1911:20, 24, 30, 32.
————— Mechanical plant. Ne. 1903:43.
————— Plans. Ne. 1902-1905:app.
——— Decade of work. Ne. 1911:11.
——— Index to reports, 1901-1907. Ne. 1907:37.
——— Organizations meeting in assembly room. Ne. 1902:31; 1903:38.
—— Museum Association. Ne. 1911:32.
Newberry, Walter Loomis, Will. Nb. 1887/88:3; 1892:5.
Newberry Library, Chicago.
——— Building.
———— Exterior. *Illus.* Nb. 1899-1911:front.

——— —— Location. Nb. 1888/89: 5, 7; 1889/90:3; 1890/91:8; 1893:23.
——— —— Rare books. Nb. 1890/91:9; 1891/92:17; 1892:13.
——— —— Relation to the Public Library. Ch. 1876/77:9.
——— —— Scope of. Nb. 1907:6.
Newburyport, Mass., libraries. Historical sketch. Nu. 1872/73:3.
—— Public Library.
——— —— Building.
——— ——— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ma. 1898:254.
——— —— Historical sketch. Ma. 1890:160; 1898:254.
——— —— Ordinance concerning library. Nu. 1863/64:3.
Newhall, Charles H. Tribute. Ly. 1908:8.
Newman, Alice. Index to subject bibliographies in library bulletins. Nk. 1897/98:app. 2.
Newman, Henry. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1690-1693.
Newman, John Henry. *Ln.* Ohio State Library, 1911-
Newman, L. H. *Ln.* Evanston, Ill., Public Library, 1872-1875.
Newport. Redwood Library. *See* Redwood Library and Athenæum.
—— historical map of. Re. 1861/62:18.
—— libraries (R. Bliss). Re. 1907/08:29.
Newspaper collection, Boston Public Library. Bo. 1895/96:119.
——— —— Library of Congress. Lc. 1900/01:157, 325.
——— —— Massachusetts State Library. Ms. 1890/91:9; 1910/11:25.
——— —— Pennsylvania State Library. Ps. 1899:162.
—— indexing. Lo. 1908/09:24.
—— reading room. Le. 1866:5; 1884:16.—Lo. 1906/07:52.
Newspapers, annotated catalogue of. Ps. 1899/1900:185.
—— care of. Lc. 1905/06:74.
—— early Ohio. Oh. 1901/02:7; 1902/03:7.
—— gift of William C. Todd for yearly purchase of. Bo. 1893:6.
—— list of local. Nd. 1861:10.
—— Maine State Library. My. 1891-92:10.
—— Pennsylvania county. Ps. 1888/89:95; 1889/90:128; 1890/91:94; 1891/92:110; 1892/93:198; 1893/94:82; 1894/95:84; 1895/96:101; 1896/97:97; 1897/98:119; 1899:148; 1899/1900:174; 1900/01:160; 1901/02:152; 1902/03:26; 1903/04:16.
—— value of. Mh. 1903-04:7; 1905-06:4.
—— and newspaper reading. Do. 1898:5.
—— in state libraries, importance of. M. 1901-02:13.
—— of Montana in State Library. M. 1895-96:21; 1901-02:43.

—— preserved in historical societies, importance of. M. 1899-1900:18.
Newton, Mass., Free Public Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ma. 1890:164; 1898:258.
—— —— Historical sketch. Ma. 1890:163; 1898:258.
Niagara Falls Public Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. Ng. 1903/04:3.
—— —— —— Plan. Ng. 1902/03:front.
Nichols, James R. Portrait. Ha. 1904:17.
Night school reading rooms. St. 1907/09:53.
Normal school library training. Dt. 1904/05:16.—Mg. 1907:19, 26, 30.
North, *Mrs.* Ada E. *Ln.* Iowa State Library, 1871-1878; Des Moines Library Association, 1878-1879.
—— Biographical sketch. Io. 1901/03:pref. xi.
—— Portrait. Io. 1901/03:pref. xi.
North Carolina Federation of Women's Clubs *and* North Carolina Library Commission. Agreement as to traveling libraries. Nc. 1909-10:app.
—— libraries. Statistical table. Nc. 1909-10:25.
—— library buildings.
—— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Nc. 1909-10:6, 8, 12, 14, 20.
—— —— Interior. *Illus.* Nc. 1909-10:front., 16, 22.
—— Library Commission law. Nc. 1909-10:23.
North Dakota libraries. Historical sketches. Nr. 1907/08:49.
—— Library buildings.
—— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Nr. 1907/08:34, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66.
—— —— Interior. *Illus.* Nr. 1907/08:56, 58, 66.
—— library legislation. Nr. 1907/08:97.
—— Public Library Commission.
—— —— Exhibit. *Illus.* Nr. 1908/10:10.
—— —— Map showing library centers. Nr. 1907/08-1908/10:front.
—— —— Office work. Nr. 1908/10:10.
Northampton, Mass. Forbes Library. *See* Forbes Library.
—— libraries. Fo. 1901/02:9.
—— Public Library.
—— —— Branch building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Np. 1900/01:4; 1901/02:5.

—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Np. 1898/99-1901/02:front.
—— —— Historical sketch. Np. 1898/99:7.
Northrup, A. J. Slavery in New York. Nk. 1899/1900:app. 6.
Northwest Territory. Seal. Oh. 1905/06:177.
Norton, Andrews. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1813-1821.
Norton (Charles Eliot) collection. Hv. 1904/05:214.*
Norton, Nathaniel W. Portrait. Bu. 1898:front.
Nourse, Henry Stedman. Tribute. Ma. 1903:5.
Nourse, Peter. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1805-1808.
Noyes, Crosby S. Gift of prints and books by Japanese artists. Lc. 1905/06:141.
Noyes, Marcia C. Library of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of the State of Maryland. Md. 1909:101.
Noyes, Stephen Buttrick. *Ln.* Brooklyn Library, 1858-1885.
—— Biographical sketch. Bl. 1884/85:14.
—— Remarks of James H. Frothingham at funeral service. Bl. 1884/85:31.
—— Tribute. Po. 1884-85:34.
Noyes, Theodore W. Address at opening of Washington Public Library. Wa. 1901/02:17.
Oakland, Cal., Free Library.
—— —— Book plate, Ver Huell collection. *Illus.* Oa. 1906/07:16.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Oa. 1900/02:1; 1902/04:4; 1907/08-1909/10, 1911/12:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Oa. 1902/04:front.; 1907/08:16; 1908/09:20; 1909/10:18; 1911/12:17.
—— —— Earthquake damages. Oa. 1904/06:27.
—— —— Map showing location of agencies. Oa. 1911/12:9.
—— —— Museum.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Oa. 1911/12:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Oa. 1911/12:32, 36.
—— —— —— Report. Oa. 1908/09:22; 1909/10:19; 1910/11:27; 1911/12:37.
—— —— Rules and regulations. Oa. 1892/93:15; 1902/04:31; 1908/09:30.
Occupations of readers. Bo. 1867/68:61; 1868/69:58, 104.—Ne. 1889-

1901:7.—Pf. 1906/07:4; 1907/08:4; 1908/09:5; 1909/10:7.—Pi. 1900/01:12.—Se. 1911:4.
Officer, Thomas. Biographical sketch. Cb. 1901:5.
—— Portrait. Cb. 1901:3.
Ohio buckeye. Oh. 1905/06:187.
—— —— *Illus.* Oh. 1905/06:188-189, 191.
—— canals. *See* Canals in Ohio.
—— county libraries. Oh. 1905/06:215.
—— —— Map of Hamilton County, showing system. Oh. 1905/06: 222.
—— —— Map of Van Wert County, showing system. Oh. 1905/06: 218.
—— flag. Oh. 1905/06:181.
—— —— *Illus.* Oh. 1905/06:182.
—— libraries, statistics of. Oh. 1904/05:145; 1907/08:21.
—— library buildings.
—— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Oh. 1907/08:53, 56, 59.
—— —— Interior. *Illus.* Oh. 1907/08:19.
—— —— Plan. Oh. 1907/08:54-62.
—— library legislation. Ci. 1898/99:12, 30, 59, 68; 1899/1900:5; 1901/02:15.—Cl. 1893/94:48; 1894/95:46.—Dt. 1898/99:23.—Oh. 1895/96:48, 50; 1901/02:128; 1905/06: 143, 148.
—— Library Organizer. Report. Oh. 1907/08:18; 1908/09:45.
—— School Library. *See* Cincinnati Public Library.
—— seals. Oh. 1905/06:177.
—— —— *Illus.* Oh. 1905/06:178, 180.
—— state flower. Oh. 1905/06:184.
—— —— *Illus.* Oh. 1905/06:185.
—— state librarians. Oh. 1889/90:33; 1890/91:106.*
—— State Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Bill providing for. Oh. 1905/06:144.
—— —— —— Editorial comment on. Oh. 1905/06:146.
—— —— Catalogue of curiosities. Oh. 1889/90:147.*
—— —— Catalogue of books purchased by Governor Worthington, 1817-1818. Oh. 1889/90:50, 55.*
—— —— Historical sketch. Oh. 1889/90:49.*
—— —— Map showing location of traveling libraries. Oh. 1905/06: 204; 1907/08:52.

—— —— Rules and regulations. Oh. 1889/90:52, 203*; 1890/91:137*; 1895/96:7; 1896/97:389.*
Ohio's jewels. Oh. 1905/06:194.
—— Monument. *Illus.* Oh. 1905/06:196.
Olcott, Frances Jenkins. Fairy tales for children. Nk. 1897/98· app. 2.
Oliver, Joseph. Portrait. To. 1908:11.
Olmsted, John. Tribute. Sp. 1904/05:12.
Omaha Public Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. Om. 1894/95:5.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Om. 1894/95; 1896/97:cover; 1904, 1906:3.
—— —— Historical sketch. Om. 1887/88:5.
Open shelves. Al. 1909/10:6.—Bk. 1865/66:10.—Bo. 1866/67:37; 1895/96:29; 1904/05, 1906/07:8; 1907/08:17; 1911/12:49.—Bu. 1897:19; 1898:13; 1899:12; 1900:10; 1902:10; 1903-1904:9; 1905:11; 1906:13.—Cg. 1897/98:5.—Cn. 1906/07:6.—De. 1901:31; 1902:17; 1908:12.—La. 1907/08:9.—Ma. 1909/10:12.—Mi. 1895: 15.—Mn. 1911:6.—Pe. 1906/07:11.—Pf. 1905/06:2.—Pk. 1892/93. 12; 1898/99:12.—So. 1906:6.—Sp. 1899/1900:22.—St. 1911/12:89. —Su. 1895/96:10.—Wa. 1902/03:24; 1904/05:13.
—— objections to. Bf. 1886/87:10.—Mn. 1907:10.—Sf. 1875:6; 1876:8.
Orations, collection of. Bt. 1908:5.
Order department routine. Cl. 1911:35.
Ordering books. Br. 1902:40; 1904:38.—Cl. 1902:36; 1910:29.—Hv. 1883/84:132*; 1908/09:3.—Lc. 1897/98:41, 75; 1900/01:212.—Ws. 1895-96:39 (I. Warren).
See also Book buying; Book selection; Replacement of books; Reviews; Sales.
Oregon library legislation. Po. 1903:39; 1909:52; 1911:44.
Oren, Sarah A. *Ln.* Indiana State Library, 1873-1875.
Organ recitals. Pi. 1909/10:68, 73.
Organization of libraries. Ia. 1900/03:16; 1905/06:17 (A. S. Tyler). —Nh. 1892:20; 1893-94:56.—Oh. 1901/02:132; 1905/06:163.—My. 1901-02:10.—Vt. 1895-96:14; 1897-98:17; 1899-1900:15; 1901-02: 19; 1903-04:53.—Ws. 1898/1900:7.
See also Establishment of libraries.

—— of work by departments of knowledge. Hv. 1906/07:29; 1907/08:31; 1908/09:36.
Orientalia. Jc. 1909:21.—Lc. 1900/01:14, 308; 1901/02:19; 1906/07: 29.—Nb. 1907, 1909:9; 1910:10.
See also Chinese collection; Japanese collection; Siamese collection; Thibetan literature.
Orne, Caroline Frances. *Ln.* Cambridge, Mass., Public Library, 1858-1874.
Orr, William. Resignation as curator of museum. Sp. 1910/11: 10, 31.
Osius, George. Portrait. De. 1906:front.
Ottawa. Act respecting the establishment of the Carnegie Library. Ot. 1905:34.
—— By-law. Ot. 1905:35.
—— women's efforts to obtain a free library for. Ot. 1905:20.
—— Carnegie Library.
—— —— Addresses at formal opening. Ot. 1906:12.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. Ot. 1905:14.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ot. 1909:front.
—— —— —— Financial statement. Ot. 1905:41.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Ot. 1910:front., 191.*
—— —— By-laws, rules and regulations. Ot. 1906:21.
—— free public library movement. Ot. 1905:19.
Out-of-door books, reading list of (H. H. Stanley). Nk. 1896/97: app. 5.
Oviatt, L. M. *Ln.* Cleveland Public Library, 1868-1875.
Owatonna Public Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Mt. 1899-1900:12.
—— —— Historical sketch. Mt. 1899-1900:12.
Oxer, Henry A. *Ln.* Library Association of Portland, O., 1871-1893.

Packard, Alpheus Spring. *Ln.* Bowdoin College Library, 1869-1880.
Paine. Amasa. Tribute. Pv. 1862/63:18.
Paintings by Van Dyke and Sir Joshua Reynolds. Pv. 1862/63:12.
—— in Braddock, Pa., Carnegie Library. Bc. 1911:14.
—— in St. Louis Mercantile Library. Sm. 1863:19.
Palmer, Albert M. *Ln.* New York Mercantile Library, 1869-1872.
Palmer, H. W. *Ln.* Lowell City Library, 1859-1860.

Palmer, Margaret. *Act. Ln.* Lincoln, Neb., City Library, 1903-1904.
Pamphlet collections for small libraries. Lw. 1876:13.
Pamphlets, care of. Bo. 1866/67:26; 1867/68:40; 1868/69:44.—Hv. 1898/99:209.*—Io. 1901/03:2.—Jc. 1907:16; 1908:14.—Nm. 1869/70:25.
—— value of. Al. 1897/98:9.—Bo. 1867/68:18.—Bt. 1901:5.—Ly. 1877:11.—Mh. 1903-04:10.—Mk. 1879/80:16; 1880/81:18.—Nd. 1862:13.—Re. 1860/61:12.—Wt. 1878/79:13.
Panet, A. P. E. Portrait. Wd. 1910:3.
Paper, durability of. Lc. 1896/97:49; 1897/98:45, 58.
Parents interest in children's department. At. 1906:11.
Parker, H. W. *Ln.* General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, N. Y., 1900-1912.
Parker, Hosea Washington. Portrait. Ni. 1900/02:266.*
Parker (Theodore) library. Bo. 1859/60:8, 14; 1860/61:10, 23; 1882/83:19.
Parkman, George F. Bequest to Boston Athenæum. Bt. 1908:6.
Parks, Erasmus D. *Ln.* Hartford Public Library, 1839-1840.
Parmenter, Edward L. Some principles of selection in purchasing books for school libraries. Mg. 1907:139.
Parsons, John D. *Ln.* Newburyport, Mass., Public Library, 1889-
Parton, James. Tribute. Nu. 1890/91:5.
Parvin, Theodore S. Biographical sketch. Io. 1899/1901:5.
—— Portrait. Io. 1899/1901:5.
Passaic, N. J., Public Library.
—— —— Building
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Pc. 1901, 1903:front.; 1904/05:15; 1905/06:3.
—— —— Map showing agencies. Pc. 1904/05-1906/07:front.
—— —— Reid Memorial Library.
—— —— —— Description. Pc. 1901:12; 1903:14.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Pc. 1901, 1903:12; 1904/05:17; 1905/06:11.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Pc. 1903:14.
—— —— —— Plan. Pc. 1901:16.
—— —— Rules. Pc. 1901:14.
Patch, *Mrs.* Emelie K. (Davis). *Ln.* Peabody Institute, Danvers, Mass., 1885-

Patents. Bo. 1890:13; 1891:27; 1892:12; 1901/02:34; 1902/03:26.—Si. 1879/80:7.
—— British. Bo. 1857/58:25; 1858/59:9, 14, 25, 44.—Ch. 1873:7; 1875/76:28.—Oh. 1889/90:94.*—Pi. 1904/05:27.—Pv. 1870/71:15.—Sm. 1870:14.
—— foreign. Ci. 1904/05:18.—Pi. 1898/99:14; 1906/07:21.
—— German. St. 1910/11:32.
—— transferred from United States District Court by special act of Congress. Pi. 1902/03:17.
Paternal librarian. Td. 1909:21.
Paterson, N. J. Church Street previous to fire of 1902. *Illus.* Pa. 1909/10:59.
—— Free Public Library.
—— —— Branch buildings.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Pa. 1909/10:21.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Pa. 1907/08:21, 23; 1909/10:23, 25.
—— —— Danforth Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Pa. 1890/91-1901/02:front.; 1909/10:60-62.
—— —— —— Fire. Pa. 1901/02:7.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Pa. 1890/91:5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 36.
—— —— —— Plan. Pa. 1890/91:34.
—— —— —— Ruins. *Illus.* Pa. 1901/02:8, 11; 1909/10:63, 64.
—— —— Danforth Memorial.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Pa. 1904/05-1909/10:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Pa. 1904/05:5, 11, 13, 15; 1907/08:5; 1908/09:23.
—— —— —— Plan. Pa. 1904/05:front.
—— —— Destruction by fire. Pa. 1901/02:7.
—— —— Historical sketch. Pa. 1885/86:16; 1890/91:29; 1909/10:59.
—— —— Map showing suggested location of libraries. Pa. 1910/11:26.
—— —— Rules. Pa. 1885/86:5; 1886/87:5; 1887/88:5; 1888/89:26; 1889/90:21; 1890/91:48; 1891/92:26; 1892/93:28; 1893/94:27; 1894/95:28; 1895/96:30; 1896/97:35; 1897/98:37; 1898/99:35; 1899/1900:34; 1900/01:36; 1901/02:42; 1902/03:45; 1903/04:39; 1904/05:35; 1905/06:46.
—— —— Site, change of. Pa. 1901/02:11.

Pattee, John. *Ln.* Iowa State Library, 1855-1858.
Patten, William. *Ln.* Redwood Library and Athenæum, 1792-1809.
Patten, William S. Tribute. Pv. 1870/71:5.
Patterson, Lemuel B. *Ln.* Iowa State Library, 1846-1851.
Patton, John. Portrait. Gr. 1907/08:front.
—— Tribute. Gr. 1907/08:3, 21.
Pavilion, use of. Su. 1896/97:12.
Peabody, Francis. Tribute. Pt. 1910/11:19.
Peabody, George.
—— Gifts.
—— —— Danvers, Mass. Ma. 1890:58; 1898:93.—Pt. 1867/68:3.
—— —— Georgetown, Mass. Ma. 1890:80; 1898:136.
—— —— Newburyport, Mass. Nu. 1866/67:3; 1892/93:12; 1895/96: 17.
—— —— Peabody, Mass. Ma. 1890:184; 1898:289.
—— Tribute. Nu. 1868/69:5.
Peabody, Oliver. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1748-1750 (?).
Peabody Institute, Baltimore.
—— Historical sketch (P. R. Uhler). Md. 1909:111.
Peabody Institute, Danvers, Mass.
—— —— Building (New).
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Pt. 1892/93-1899/1900, 1901/02-1910/11:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Pt. 1894/95:2, 13, 17, 21; 1895/96:2, 12, 17; 1900/01:front.
—— —— Building (Old).
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Pt. 1873/74-1874/75, 1877/78-1879/80. 1882/83-1884/85, 1886/87-1890/91:front.
—— —— Historical sketch. Pt. 1901/02:14.
Pearss, John P. *Ln.* New York Society Library, 1794.
Peck (J. M.) library. Sm. 1858:19.
Peckham, George Williams. *Ln.* Milwaukee Public Library, 1896-1910.
Peckham, Samuel Wardwell. *Ln.* Providence Athenæum, 1836-1838.
—— Tribute. Pv. 1894/95:15.
Peelle, Maggie Fitzgibbon. *Ln.* Indiana State Library, 1879-1881.
Pegram, John Combe. Tribute. Pv. 1908/09:5.
Peirce, Benjamin. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1826-1831.
Pemberton, Ebenezer. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1693-1697.

Pemberton, William Young. *Ln.* Montana State Historical and Miscellaneous Library, 1909-
Penal institutions, work with. Nj. 1909/10:10.
Pennsylvania, map showing distribution of traveling libraries in. Pn. 1903:front.
—— arms. *Illus.* Ps. 1892/93:207, 209-210; 1901/02:167, 174-181.
—— —— history of. Ps. 1892/93:207; 1901/02:163.
—— documents, catalogue of. Ps. 1888/89:103; 1899:175; 1899/1900:314; 1900/01:325; 1901/02:185; 1902/03:115; 1903/04:103.
—— Federation of Historical Societies.
—— —— Charter. Ps. 1905/06:71.
—— —— Constitution. Ps. 1905/06:67.
—— —— Proceedings. Ps. 1904/05:133; 1905/06:59.
—— flag. *Illus.* Ps. 1901/02:185.
—— Free Library Commission. Ps. 1899/1900:15.
—— historical societies, list of. Ps. 1903/04:121; 1904/05:131.
—— histories, checklist of county, town and township. Ps. 1890/91 app.
—— history, bibliography of. Ps. 1900/01:253; 1903/04:87, 123.
—— libraries. Ps. 1900/01:207; 1902/03:39; 1903/04:30.
—— library buildings.
—— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Pn. 1899-1902:front., 17, 23, 37, 45, 57, 63, 83, 101.
—— —— Interior. *Illus.* Pn. 1899-1902:7, 91.
—— Library Commission. Ph. 1899:15; 1900:14.
—— library legislation. Er. 1897/99:52; 1899/1901:42.—Ph. 1896:22, 27; 1902:29; 1903:30.—Pn. 1899-1902:103.—Ps. 1902/03:85; 1904/05:27; 1908/09:21; 1909/10:12.
—— —— defects in. Ps. 1894/95:4.
—— Scotch-Irish, bibliography of. Ps. 1900/01:287.
—— seal. History. Ps. 1892/93:213; 1901/02:163.
—— —— *Illus.* Ps. 1892/93:213-214; 1901/02:163-173.
—— state librarians. Ps. 1893/94:99.
—— State Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. Ps. 1893/94:100.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ps. 1893/94:front., pref., 93; 1894/95-1895/96, 1897/98-1903/04:front.

——— ——— Interior. *Illus.* Ps. 1893/94:pref., 1, 3, 5, 15, 31, 47, 63, 79, 87, 95, 97, 99, 101; 1899:7, 9, 19; 1899/1900:9, 13-14, 18; 1900/01:15, 29, 41, 155; 1901/02:15, 22, 87, 149.
——— Historical sketch. Ps. 1893/94:96.
——— Rules and regulations. Ps. 1888/89-1897/98:pref.; 1898/99:159; 1899/1900:311; 1900/01-1901/02:9; 1902/03:81; 1903/04:71; 1904/05:117; 1905/06-1906/07:11; 1907/08:51.
Pennsylvaniana. Ja. 1906/1908:11.—Ps. 1904/05/101; 1905/06:19. 1906/07:52; 1907/08:14; 1908/09:23; 1909/10:21.
Pensions for library service. Bo. 1909/10:5; 1910/11:13; 1911/12:14. —Ch. 1907/08:13.—Pi. 1908/09:39.
Peoples, William Thaddeus. *Ln.* New York Mercantile Library, 1873-
Peoria Mercantile Library united with Public Library. Pc. 1894/95:9.
—— Public Library.
——— Branch buildings.
——— ——— Elevation. Pe. 1909/10:12.
——— ——— Exterior. *Illus.* Pe. 1910/11:10; 1911/12:11.
——— Building.
——— ——— Description. Pe. 1896/97:13.
——— ——— Exterior. *Illus.* Pe. 1896/97, 1903/04-1911/12:front.
——— ——— Interior. *Illus.* Pe. 1903/04:8, 12; 1909/10:10; 1910/11:8.
——— ——— opening exercises. Pe. 1896/97:17.
——— ——— Plan. Pe. 1896/97:4.
——— Historical sketch. Pe. 1894/95:9.
Pepper, Calvin. *Ln.* New York State Library, 1824-1830.
Pepper, George Seckel. Gifts to Philadelphia libraries. Ph. 1896: 3, 22.—Pm. 1890:9; 1891:16; 1892:12.
Pepper, William. Tribute. Ph. 1897/98:21.
Pereles, James Madison. Portrait. Mk. 1911:4.—Ws. 1908/10:34.
—— Tribute. Ws. 1908/10:34.
Periodical clearing house. Ia. 1900/03:31; 1903/05:20.—Mt. 1901-02:5; 1903-04:5; 1905-06:13.—St. 1911/12:81.—Ws. 1898/1900: 11; 1900/02:17.
—— reading room system. Lo. 1907/08:63; 1908/09:23.
Periodicals, arrangement of. Jc. 1901:20.
—— care of. Lc. 1900/01:248.

—— popularity of. Wt. 1878/79:5.
—— statistics of popular. St. 1890/91:18.
—— union list of. Jc. 1898:14; 1901:17.
—— for traveling libraries. Ws. 1896/98:5; 1898/1900:10.
—— needed to complete sets. P. 1911:32.
—— in Pennsylvania State Library. Ps. 1900/01:171.
Perit, Pelatiah. Tribute. Nm. 1863/64:8.
Perkins, Frederick B. *Ln.* San Francisco Free Public Library, 1880-1887.
Perkins, W. D. *Ln.* California State Library, 1890-1896.
Perry, Everett Robbins. *Ln.* Los Angeles Public Library, 1911-
—— Reading list on Florence. Nk. 1905/06:sup. 5.
Perry, *Mrs.* Gardner Blanchard. Gift to Redwood Library and Athenæum. Re. 1911/12:8.
Persius, bibliography of. Hv. 1909/10:10.
Personality of workers. Mk. 1911:9.
Peter, James B. Value of general reading. Mg. 1903:50.
Peterson, Elizabeth. *Ln.* Council Bluffs, Ia., Free Public Library, 1894-1899.
Peterson, Henry F. *Ln.* Oakland, Cal., Free Library, -1899.
Petrarch collection, Cornell University Library. Cn. 1904/05:3.
Philadelphia Free Library.
—— —— Branch buildings.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ph. 1904, 1906-1908,, 1910-1911:2.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Ph. 1904:2, 10; 1906-1908, 1910-1911:2.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ph. 1910-1911:2.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Ph. 1910:2.
—— —— Ordinances relating to library. Ph. 1896:23; 1896/97:18; 1897/98:29; 1899:27; 1900-1901:24; 1902:28; 1903:32; 1904:34; 1905:31; 1906:39; 1907:37; 1908-1909:35; 1910:37; 1911:36.
—— Mercantile Library.
—— —— Act to incorporate. Pm. 1861:17.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Pm. 1869-1896, 1900:cover.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Pm. 1873-1898:4; 1900:6.
—— —— By-laws. Pm. 1861:19.
—— —— Charter. Pm. 1868:27.

——— Fire. Pm. 1877:5.
——— Question of converting library into a free public library. Pm. 1890:10; 1891:12.
——— Rules. Pm. 1861:23; 1884:8.
Philanthropists. Bf. 1864/65:52.
Phillips, Jonathan. Gifts to Boston Public Library. Bo. 1853/54:7; 1860/61:10.
Phillips, Rose. *Ln.* Braddock, Pa., Carnegie Free Library. (?) 1889-1890.
Phipps, Henry, *Jr.* Gifts to Allegheny Carnegie Free Library. Al. 1890/91:11; 1891/92:7.
Photographs, collection of. Bo. 1905/06:38; 1906/07:21; 1907/08:31.
Physical culture for library assistants. Lv. 1909/10:19.
Picture bulletins. Ct. 1897-1901:47.—Kc. 1900/01:4.—Ws. 1898/1900:13.
Pictures, itinerary. Mt. 1905-06:12.
—— use of. Bo. 1905/06:47.—Ct. 1897-1901:47.—Fo. 1900/01:12; 1906/07:9.—Ha. 1901:14; 1903:17; 1904:32; 1905:24, 44; 1906:22; 1908:23.—La. 1899/1900:14.—Ma. 1897:17 (S. S. Green).—Si. 1909:13.—Sp. 1900/01:32; 1903/04:23.—Wa. 1907/08:21, 43; 1908/09:43.
See also Exhibits.
—— and their painters, sketches of famous. Ha. 1880:21.
—— in the children's room. Oh. 1907/08:38 (S. M. Collman).—Ot. 1908:7.
—— loaned by the Society of Colonial Dames of Connecticut, list of. Ct. 1897-1901:158.
Pierce, J. B. *Ln.* San Francisco Mechanics' Institute, 1868.
Pierson, H. W. *Ln.* Ohio State Library, 1885-1886.
Pilcher, James Evelyn. Seal and arms of Pennsylvania. Ps. 1901/02:163.
Piper, William Taggard. Tributes. Cg. 1911/12:8, 17.
Pitman, Isaac. *Ln.* Somerville, Mass., Public Library, 1872-1875.
—— Biographical sketch. So. 1896:27; 1897:59.
—— Portrait. So. 1897:58.
Pittsburgh Carnegie Library.
——— Branch buildings.
———— Description. Pi. 1898/99:14; 1900/01:20; 1905/06:46; 1909/10:36; 1910/11:40.

——— ——— ——— Exterior. *Illus.* Pi. 1898/99:9, 14, 47, 55; 1900/01:9, 17; 1905/06:13; 1909/10-1910/11:front.
——— ——— ——— Interior. *Illus.* Pi. 1898/99:39, 43, 51; 1900/01:front., 25, 33, 41, 49, 57; 1905/06:20, 28, 32; 1909/10:16, 24, 32; 1910/11:16, 32, 40.
——— ——— ——— Plans. Pi. 1898/99:15, 17-18, 20; 1900/01:20, 22-24; 1905/06:40, 44, 48; 1909/10:36.
——— ——— Building.
——— ——— ——— Exterior. *Illus.* Pi. 1898/99-1899/1900, 1904/05-1905/06:front., 1906/07:front., 16, 32, 48; 1907/08-1908/09, 1911/12:front.
——— ——— ——— Interior. *Illus.* Pi. 1907/08:16, 32, 48; 1908/09:16, 48; 1911/12:16, 46.
——— ——— ——— Plans. Pi. 1905/06:front.
——— ——— Classified catalogue, printed. Pi. 1901/02:12; 1904/05:42; 1905/06:40; 1906/07:43; 1907/08:46.
——— ——— Map of Pittsburgh, showing agencies of the library. Pi. 1901/02:front.; 1905/06:24.
——— ——— Publications, 1895-1908. Pi. 1907/08:48.
Pittsfield, Mass., Berkshire Athenæum.
——— ——— Building.
——— ——— ——— Exterior. *Illus.* Ma. 1890:188; 1898:296.
——— ——— Historical sketch. Ma. 1890:188; 1898:295.
Plans, library. Ia. 1900/03:142.
See also Buildings, library; Names of libraries.
Plant, Alfred. Gift to Lancaster, Mass., Town Library. La. 1889/90:11.
Platt, *Mrs.* Caroline O. Gift to Silas Bronson Free Library. Si. 1899/1900:5.
Plummer, Mary Wright. *Dir.* Pratt Institute Free Library, 1891-1904.
Plympton, Charles William. Select bibliography on travel in North America. Nk. 1896/97:app. 3.
Pneumatic service between Library of Congress and Capitol. Lc. 1896/97:7.
Poe, Edgar Allan. Anecdote. Pv. 1910/11:51.
Poignand & Plant. Papers. La. 1889/90:11.
"Poison labels." Lo. 1908/09:29.

Pole, map of the world showing thermometric gateways to the. Sm. 1868:52.
—— thermometric gateways to the (S. Bent). Sm. 1868:25.
Political appointments of librarian. Le. 1881:11.
Polk (James Knox) papers. Lc. 1909/10:26.
Pollard, Annie V. *Act. Ln.* Louisville Free Public Library, 1912-
Polytechnic Society of Kentucky Library. Merged with Louisville Free Public Library. Lv. 1904/05:15.
Poole, William Frederick. *Ln.* Boston Athenæum, 1856-1868; Cincinnati Public Library, 1869-1873; Chicago Public Library, 1873-1887; Newberry Library, Chicago, 1887-1894.
—— Portrait. Ci. 1898/99:36.
—— Tribute. Bf. 1869/70:9.—Nb. 1894:27.
Poole's index to periodical literature. Ch. 1877/78:26.—Ht. 1878/79:9.—Ly. 1884:13.—Si. 1877/78:9.
Poor, N. Peabody. *Ln.* Ohio School Library, 1857-1866.
Poore, Ben Perley. Address at dedication of Haverhill Public Library. Ha. 1873/75:18.
Porter, Dudley. Portrait. Ha. 1905:front.
—— Tribute. Ha. 1905:8.
Portland, Me., Public Library.
—— —— Incorporated. Pd. 1889/90:01.
Portland, O., Library ordinances. Po. 1903:44; 1909:58.
—— weather record. Po. 1870:14; 1871:13.
—— Library Association of.
—— —— Articles of incorporation. Po. 1892-93:31; 1903:28; 1909:40.
—— —— Branch building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Po. 1892-1894:cover; 1895-99, 1911:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Po. 1911:41.
—— —— —— Plan. Po. 1911:41.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. Po. 1886-87:36; 1890-91:9.
—— —— —— Plan. Po. 1894:26; 1895-99:110.
—— —— —— Site. Po. 1882-83:29.
—— —— By-laws. Po. 1872-78:9; 1903:36; 1909:49.
—— —— Constitution. Po. 1872-78:3; 1903:30; 1909:42.
—— —— Constitution amended. Po. 1869:18; 1900-1901:21; 1908:3.

—— —— Contract with County of Multnomah. Po. 1903:47; 1909: 61; 1911:47.
—— —— Historical sketch (D. P. Leach). Po. 1895-99:pref. iii.
—— —— Incorporation plan. Po. 1872-78:28, 35.
—— —— Map of Multnomah County showing sub-stations. Po. 1904:16.
Portraits in Virginia State Library. Vi. 1903/04, 1905/06:33; 1910/11:12.
—— pictures, statues and memorials, Connecticut State Capitol. Co. 1900/02:11; 1902/03:15; 1904/06:33; 1906/08:37.
See also Names of individuals.
Postal service for libraries. Id. 1906/08:52, 58.—Nm. 1886/87:11.
Potter, *Mrs.* Sarah E. Gift to New Bedford Free Public Library. Nd. 1904:4; 1907:6.
Potter, William J. Remarks at the funeral of Thomas A. Greene. Nd. 1867:30.
—— Obituary notice of Benjamin Rodman. Nd. 1877:19.
Power, Effie Louise. Selection of a school library. Mg. 1908:51.
Prat, Benjamin. *Ln.* Harvard University Library. 1742-1743.
Pratt, Charles. Gift to Watertown, Mass., Public Library. Wt. 1887/88:14; 1892/93:24.
Pratt, Emily F. *Ln.* Pawtucket Library Association, 1871-1873.
Pratt, Enoch. Gift to Baltimore. Md. 1909:73.
—— Tribute. Pr. 1888:3; 1889:4; 1896:3; 1906:3.
Pratt (Enoch) Free Public Library. *See* Enoch Pratt Free Public Library.
Pratt, Mary. *Ln.* Pawtucket Library Association, 1874-1875.
Pratt, Sidney Bowne. Tribute. Ly. 1869:3.
Pratt Institute Free Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Pf. 1909/10-1911/12:front.; 1911/12:13.
Pratt Institute School of Library Science. Pf. 1896/97:13; 1897/98: 12; 1898/99:15; 1899/1900:15; 1903/04:21.
Preceptorial system in the library. Pu. 1905/06:56.
Prendergast, James. Portrait. Jp. 1898/99:3.
Prendergast, James. *1848-1879.* Portrait. Jp. 1898/99:6.
—— Property given to Jamestown, N. Y. Jp. 1898/99:3; 1899/1900:5.
Prentice, Caleb. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1768-1769.

Presbury, Benjamin F. *Ln.* Taunton, Mass., Public Library, 1866-1868.
—— Tribute. Ta. 1868:7.
Prescott, *Mrs.* Lydia A. *Ln.* Los Angeles Public Library, 1889.
Prescott, William Hickling. Tribute. Nm. 1858/59:27.
Price, F. L. *Ln.* Spokane Public Library, 1891-1895.
Prince, H. C. *Sec'y* Maine Library Commission, 1910-1912; *Ln.* Maine State Library, 1910-1912, 1913-
Prince (Thomas) library. Bo. 1865/66;7, 30, 65.
Printing office. Bo. 1896/97:34.—Lc. 1900/01:221.—Ny. 1911:111.*
Prints, collection of. Lc. 1896/97:22; 1900/01:268, 350; 1904/05:65, 223; 1906/07:50; 1908/09:40; 1909/10:54.—Ny. 1900/01:404; 1901/02:398; 1909:89; 1911:96.*
—— in branches, list of. Br. 1907:93.
Prizes in natural history, Aston. Sp. 1902/03:54.
Programs for study clubs. *See* Clubs.
Property, legal right of library committee of school board to purchase real. Cs. 1889/90:14.
Providence Athenæum.
—— —— Appeal for funds to enlarge building. Pv. 1910/11:7, 14.
—— —— Arcade home.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Pv. 1910/11:17.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. Pv. 1837/38:20; 1838/39:13; 1885/86:33; 1910/11:44.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Pv. 1903/04, 1909/10-1910/11:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Pv. 1906/07-1907/8:front.
—— —— By-laws. Pv. 1883/84, 1886/87-1887/88:app.; 1894/95:29; 1895/96:44; 1896/97:46; 1908/09:32.
—— —— Charter. Pv. 1883/84, 1886/87:app.
—— —— Constitution. Pv. 1883/84, 1886/87:app.; 1894/95:24; 1895/96:39; 1896/97:41; 1908/09:26.
—— —— Historical sketch. Pv. 1885/86:17; 1903/04:14; 1907/08:12; 1910/11:17.
—— —— Origin. Pv. 1836/37:23.
—— —— Regulations. Pv. 1883/84, 1886/87-1887/88, 1891/92:app.; 1894/95:30; 1895/96:45; 1896/97:47; 1908/09:34.
—— —— Seventy-fifth anniversary. Pv. 1910/11:14, 53.
—— Franklin Society. Pv. 1837:15.

—— Library Company.
—— —— Historical sketch. Pv. 1910/11:23.
—— Public Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. P. 1895:35.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* P. 1901-1911:front.
—— —— Citizens' appreciation. P. 1882:23.
—— —— Historical sketch. P. 1895:7.
—— —— Report of consulting architect. P. 1894:33.
—— —— Rules and regulations. P. 1894:50.
—— —— Seal. P. 1895:6.
—— —— —— *Illus.* P. 1895-1911:cover.
Prynne, William. Writings. Nk. 1877:9.
Public documents (A. R. Hasse). Ws. 1901-02:55.
Public questions. *See* Debate libraries; Legislative reference work.
Publicity. Bo. 1895/96:44; 1900/01:45.—Br. 1906:66.—Cg. 1909/10: 14.—De. 1910:17.—Dt. 1909/11:14.—Gr. 1905/06:60; 1906/07:66; 1908/09:63.—Ha. 1911:26.—Ht. 1878/79:9.—Js. 1908/09:16.—Lo. 1908/09:44.—Ma. 1909/10:111.—Mi. 1910:16.—Nf. 1897/98:18.—Ni. 1900/02:213.*—Nr. 1908/10:10.—Sj. 1911/12:13.—So. 1898:7, 29; 1906:19.—Sp. 1905/06:16; 1906/07:20; 1907/08:17; 1909/10: 25.—St. 1909/10:38; 1910/11:41; 1911/12:124.
See also American Library Association—Exhibits; Exhibits; Expositions; Foreign books. Windows.
Punishment for thefts and mutilations. Bk. 1877/78:4; 1878/79:12.
Putnam, Herbert. *Ln.* Minneapolis Athenæum, 1884-1887; Minneapolis Public Library, 1887-1891; Boston Public Library, 1895-1899; *Ln. of Congress,* 1899-
Pynchon, Joseph. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1729-1730.

Queens Borough Public Library.
—— —— Act of incorporation. Q. 1907:25.
—— —— Bookplate, Shaw Reference Library. *Illus.* Q. 1910:20.
—— —— Branch buildings.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Q. 1904:3, 37, 52; 1905:2, 34; 1906:2, 20; 1907:2, 14, 24; 1908:front.; 1910:front., 9, 38; 1911:20.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Q. 1904:17, 21, 45, 49, 61; 1905:12, 20. 28; 1906:10, 12, 26, 32.
—— —— —— Plans. Q. 1904:11, 41, 57; 1905:8, 10; 1906:14.

—— —— Historical sketch. Q. 1907:9.
Questions, reference. *See* Reference questions.

Railroads, first built in Missouri. Sm. 1851:34.
Ranck, Samuel Haverstick. *Ln.* Grand Rapids Public Library, 1904-
—— How to make the library of greater service to the student of school age. Mg. 1908:48.
—— Tribute. Pr. 1904:31.
Rand, John. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1753-1755.
Rankin, George W. *Ln.* Fall River Public Library, 1905-
Rankin, Julia Toombs. *Ln.* Atlanta Carnegie Library, 1908-1912.
Ravenhill, Lefroy. *Ln.* Columbia University Library, 1847-1851.
Rawlinson, Eleanor V. Use of the library in the schools. Mg. 1911:36.

Rawson, Fannie C. *Sec'y* Kentucky Library Commission, 1911-
Rea, Robert. *Act. Ln.* San Francisco Public Library, 1912-
Readers classified. Sp. 1899/1900:24.
Reading. *See* Books and reading; Children's reading; Fiction reading; Summer reading; Vacation books.

Reading, character of. Al. 1893/94:14; 1895/96:9; 1896/97:9; 1897/98:10; 1898/99:8; 1902/03:17.—Bo. 1852:15; 1867/68:62; 1870/71:14; 1873/74:28; 1876/77:41; 1877/78:10.
—— classes, staff. Ny. 1909:109.*
—— committee, suggestions for. Cl. 1899/1900:20, 130.
—— courses, home. Gr. 1905/06:21; 1906/07:64.—Pf. 1908/09:7.
—— room, college. Hv. 1901/02:288.*
—— —— frequenters. Si. 1876/77:13.—St. 1911/12:84.
Records. Ds. 1899:27.—Lo. 1892/93:29; 1905/06:22.—St. 1910/11:51.
—— for all departments, classified list of. St. 1895/96:24.
Redwood Library and Athenæum, Newport.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Re. 1861/62-1867/68:front.
—— —— —— Report of committee on enlargement. Re. 1867/68:19; 1871/72:15; 1873/74:11; 1874/75:12.
—— —— Catalogue of art works. Re. 1861/62:47.
—— —— Charter. Re. 1881/82:27; 1887/88:28; 1888/89:31; 1899/1900:28; 1905/06:29; 1910/11:31; 1911/12:34.
—— —— Charter amendments. Re. 1875/76:10; 1881/82:30; 1887/88:31; 1888/89:34; 1899/1900:30; 1905/06:31; 1910/11:34.

—— —— Historical sketch. Re. 1907/08:30.
—— —— Number of directors. Re. 1874/75:14.
—— —— Regulations. Re. 1881/82:37; 1887/88:38; 1911/12:44.
—— —— Seal adopted. Re. 1878/79:16.
Reed (Byron) collection. Om. 1894/95:13.
Reed, Charles Andrew. Tribute. Ta. 1899/1900:6.
Reed, George Edward. *Ln.* Pennsylvania State Library, 1899-1903; Sec'y Pennsylvania Free Library Commission 1899-1903.
Reed, Grace. Works by Cambridge authors in Cambridge Public Library. Cg. 1893:12.
Reed, James S. *Ln.* Portland Library Association, 1870-1871.
Reed, Timothy. *Ln.* Hartford Public Library, 1839.
Reeder, Charles Wells. Government documents in small libraries. Oh. 1908/09:54.
Reference books, instruction in use of. Mg. 1909:46.
—— —— loan of. Jc. 1898:13.
—— —— selected. Nk. 1896/97, 1899/1900, 1902/03:app. 4.
—— —— for children, list of. Oh. 1907/08:47.
—— collection, importance of maintaining university library as a. Cn. 1902/03:6.
—— collections, importance of. Wp. 1869:11.
—— index to topics. Lv. 1905/06:46.
—— questions. Bo. 1897/98:44; 1908/09:24.—Cl. 1910:130.—Lv. 1906/07:42.—Mn. 1883:8.—P. 1888:22.—Pi. 1904/05:26; 1907/08:31.—Pu. 1909/10:19.—St. 1890/91:23; 1909/10:28.
—— rooms. Rs. 1901/02:8.
—— statistics. Bo. 1896/97-1897/98:39.—Nb. 1910:14.
—— work. Ci. 1901/02:31.—Cl. 1911:42.—Lo. 1904/05:12, 49; 1907/08:64.—Rs. 1889/90:5; 1890/91:4; 1899/1900:7.—St. 1911/12:101.—Sy. 1906/07:11.
See also Art reference work; Branch reference work; Legislative reference work; Technical work.
—— —— class in. Lv. 1905/06:49; 1906/07:47.
—— —— state. Id. 1908/10:7.
—— —— with children (E. Straus). Oh. 1907/08:45.
Reform Club library. Cm. 1904/05:239.*
Registration. Bo. 1866/67:79; 1868/69:21; 1895/96:26.—Lo. 1906/07:17.—Q. 1905:25.—So. 1894:25.—St. 1894/95:11; 1911/12:88.—Wb. 1908:10.

See also Card holders; Cards, lapsed.
—— of members outside of city limits. Pi. 1905/06:26.
Reid, *Mrs.* Jane Watson. Tribute. Pc. 1901:11.
Reid, Peter. Gift to Passaic, N. J., Public Library. Pc. 1903:14.
—— Portrait. Pc. 1905/06:5.
Reid Memorial Library. *See* Passaic, N. J., Public Library.
Remington, Charles G. *Ln.* Fall River, Mass., Public Library, 1864.
Renewal of books. So. 1893:15; 1894:24.
Reno, Morgan. *Terr. Ln.* Iowa State Library, 1839.
Rensselaerswyck. Nk. 1906/07:sup. 7; 1908/09:18.
Repairing books. St. 1911/12:78.—Ws. 1895-96:63 (M. W. Straight).
See also Binding.
Replacement of books. Gr. 1909/10:20.
Report, change in form of library. St. 1911/12:61.
Reports, uniformity in library. Ws. 1900/02:30.
Resolutions. *See* Tributes under names of individuals.
Reuben McMillan Free Library, Youngstown, O.
—— —— Building (New).
—— —— —— Requirements. Ru. 1906/07:16; 1907/08:13.
—— —— Building (Old).
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ru. 1905/06-1907/08:front.
—— —— Historical sketch. Ru. 1906/07:5.
Reviews and book buying (S. S. Dickinson). Ws. 1895-96:35.
Revolution, Dutch collection relating to the American. Bt. 1909:7.
Revolutionary service certificates, charges for. Nk. 1897/98:56.
—— soldiers of Virginia, list of (H. J. Eckenrode). Vi. 1910/11: app.
—— —— manuscripts and books giving names of. Vi. 1907/08:53; 1910/11:app. 12.
Reynolds, Mortimer Fabricius. Biographical sketch. Rs. 1891/92:8.
—— Portrait. Rs. 1891/92:front.
—— Tribute. Rs. 1891/92:11.
—— Will. Rs. 1891/92:7.
Reynolds Library, Rochester.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. Rs. 1894/95:3.
—— —— By-laws. Rs. 1892/93:18.
Rezner, Ida May. Tribute. Cl. 1884/85:17.

Rhoades, Benjamin H. *Ln.* Redwood Library and Athenaæum, 1859-1880.
—— Tribute. Re. 1880/81:7, 15-16.
Rhodes, James T. Tribute. Re. 1872/73:16.
Riant (*Count* Paul) collection of Scandinavian literature. Ya. 1896:105.*
Riant (*Count* Paul) library. Hv. 1899/1900:217.*
Rice, William. *Ln.* Springfield, Mass., City Library, 1864-1897.
—— Library building named for. Sp. 1891/92:7.
—— Memorial services. Sp. 1897/98:10.
—— Portrait. Sp. 1897/98:10.
—— Tribute. Sp. 1894/95:6.
Richards, Laura R. *Ln.* Evanston, Ill., Public Library, 1888-1891.
Richardson, Ernest Cushing. *Ln.* Princeton University Library, 1890-
—— Report on the public library movement abroad. Nj. 1901/02:5.
Richardson, H. H. *Ln.* Pawtucket Library Association, 1858-1863.
Richardson, James. Portrait presented to St. Louis Public Library. St. 1880/81:36.
—— Tribute. St. 1891/92:30.
Richardson, S. M. *Ln.* New York Mercantile Library, 1845-1848.
Richmond, Jewett M. Address. Bf. 1886/87:33.
Ricketson, Daniel. Tribute to William Tallman Russell. Nd. 1872:22.
Ridgely, David. *Ln.* Maryland State Library, 1827-1842.
—— Tribute. Md. 1909:46.
Rihbany, Abraham M. As a pastor sees need of a better public library. Td. 1908:25.
Rindge, Frederick H. Gift to Cambridge, Mass., Public Library. Cg. 1887:3, 5.
Roberts, David. *Ln.* New York Mercantile Library, 1833-1834.
Roberts, Margaret. *Sec'y* Idaho State Library Commission.
Robertson, J. Ross.
—— Historical collection of pictures. To. 1911:9.
—— —— *Illus.* To. 1911:10.
—— Portrait. To. 1911:16.
Robie, Thomas. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1712-1713.
Robinson, C. H. *Ln.* San Francisco Free Public Library, 1879-1880.
Robinson, H. H. *Ln.* Ohio State Library, 1875-1877.

Rodman, Benjamin. Biographical sketch. Nd. 1877:17.
Rodman, John. *Ln.* Redwood Library and Athenæum, 1811-1812.
Rodman, Samuel. Biographical sketch. Nd. 1876:42.
Rogers, George H. Address at opening of San Francisco Free Public Library. Sa. 1878/79:108.*
Rogers, John. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1714-1718.
Rogers, Robert. *Ln.* Redwood Library and Athenæum, 1812-1831.
—— Memorial fund. Re. 1870/71:14.
Rogers, Sherman S. Address. Bf. 1886/87:38.
Rolfe, William James. Tribute. Cg. 1910/11:7, 18.
Roof garden. *See* Los Angeles Public Library.
—— reading rooms. Ny. 1909:103.*
—— —— *Illus.* Ny. 1910:76.*
Root, James. Bequest to Hartford Young Men's Institute. Ht. 1875/76:10.
Rose, Grace Delphine. *Ln.* Davenport, Ia., Public Library, 1906-
Ross, Denman W. Gift to Cambridge Public Library. Cg. 1890:4,8.
Ross, William Baldwin. Legacy for Linsly Hall, Yale University Library. Ya. 1906/07:3.
Royal Library of Berlin, printed catalogue cards of. Lc. 1909/10:61.
Rudolph indexers. Sa. 1894/95:11; 1901/02:11; 1903/04:20.
Rules, necessity for. Bk. 1871/72:9.
—— observance of. Js. 1908/09:20.
Rules and regulations for libraries, necessity for. Cm. 1885/86: 163.*
—— Providence Library Company, 1754. Pv. 1910/11:26.
—— suggested. In. 1904/06:85.—Oh. 1905/06:167.
See also Names of libraries.
Rumrill, James A. Remarks at memorial services to William Rice. Sp. 1897/98:14.
—— Tribute. Sp. 1908/09:14.
Rush, Charles E. *Ln.* Jackson, Mich., Public Library, 1908-1910; St. Joseph, Mo., Free Public Library, 1910-
Ruskin, John. Letter. Nm. 1860/61:32.
Russell, Etta Lois. *Act. Ln.* Cambridge Public Library, 1894-1895, 1904.
Russell, William Tallman. Biographical sketch (D. Ricketson). Nd. 1872:22.
Russell family genealogy. Nd. 1872:12, 22.

Russia, reading list on (A. L. Morse). Nk. 1897/98:app. 2.
Russian art. Sp. 1900/01:48.
—— collection, Library of Congress. Lc. 1906/07:20.
—— —— Yale University Library. Ya. 1896:107.*
—— revolution, Warburg collection relating to. Cm. 1906/07:192.*
Ryerson, C. Egerton. Portrait. To. 1908:11.
Ryle, *Mrs.* Mary Elizabeth. Gift to Paterson, N. J., Free Public Library. Pa. 1888/89:20; 1900/01:8; 1901/02:10; 1909/10:60.
—— Deed of Danforth residence. Pa. 1888/89:22.
—— Memorial tablet. *Illus.* Pa. 1907/08:6.
Sage, Henry W. Gifts to Cornell University Library. Cn. 1891/92:1.
Sage, William H. Gift of Zarncke library to Cornell University Library. Cn. 1893/94:1.
Sager, Abram. *Ln.* University of Michigan Library, 1848-1850.
St. Clair (Arthur) papers. Oh. 1889/90:152; 1890/91:96.*
St. Joseph, Mo., Free Public Library.
—— —— Branch building.
—— —— —— Description. Sj. 1901/02:31.
—— —— —— Exterior *Illus.* Sj. 1901/02:26; 1908/09:16; 1909/10:9.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Sj. 1909/10:17.
—— —— —— Plan. Sj. 1901/02:27; 1909/10:25.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Sj. 1899/1900:3; 1901/02:2; 1902/03: front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Sj. 1902/03:6, 15, 17, 21.
—— —— —— Opening. Sj. 1901/02:28.
—— —— —— Plan. Sj. 1901/02:3.
—— —— Historical sketch. Sj. 1899/1900:30.
—— —— Librarians. Sj. 1899/1900:30.
—— —— Report of special building committee. Sj. 1899/1900:35.
St. Louis.
—— Board of Education building.
—— —— Corner stone ceremonies. St. 1890/91:54.
—— Calamities of 1849. Sm. 1849:9.
—— Future prospects. Sm. 1850:31.
—— Art Society. St. 1872/73:12.
—— Louisiana Purchase Exposition.
—— —— American library Association exhibit. St. 1902/03:31; 1903/04:34; 1904/05:12, 28.

——— —— Literature distributed. Jc. 1904:21.
See also Library of Congress—Exhibit.
—— Lyceum Library. Sm. 1851:23.
—— Mercantile Library.
——— —— Art treasures. Sm. 1858:25; 1859:24.
——— —— Building.
——— ——— —— Description. Sm. 1887:27; 1888:20.
——— ——— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Sm. 1888-89, 1894-95, 1900:front.
——— ——— —— Interior. *Illus.* Sm. 1892:8; 1893:8, 27; 1894:8, 31; 1895:8, 24; 1898:front.; 1900:8, 16, 24.
——— —— Historical sketch. Sm. 1870:28; 1890:17; 1901:12.
——— —— Programme of twenty-fifth anniversary. Sm. 1870:26.
——— —— Rules. Sm. 1848-1861:3; 1889:8; 1894, 1898:10.
—— Mercantile Library Hall. Sm. 1851:29, app.; 1854:12.
——— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Sm. 1853-1854:front.
—— Public Library.
——— —— Branch buildings.
——— ——— —— Exterior. *Illus.* St. 1905/07:front.; 1907/09:20, 43, 92; 1909/10:18; 1910/11:60, 68.
——— ——— —— Interior. *Illus.* St. 1905/06:57, 64; 1907/09:30, 37, 55, 65, 79, 85; 1909/10:46, 64, 68; 1910/11:34, 44.
——— ——— —— Plans. St. 1907/09:102; 1909/10-1910/11:100.
——— —— Building.
——— ——— —— Choice of architect. St. 1907/09:20.
——— ——— —— Contract awarded. St. 1907/09:48.
——— ——— —— Exterior. *Illus.* St. 1907/09-1910/11:front.; 1911/12:58
——— ——— —— Opening. St. 1911/12:66.
——— ——— ——— —— programme of. St. 1911/12:17.
——— ——— —— Plans. St. 1910/11:100.
——— ——— —— Plans accepted. St. 1905/07:65.
——— ——— —— Site. St. 1897/98:11; 1901/02:17; 1902/03:5; 1903/04:33.
——— —— Buildings occupied by Library.
——— ——— —— Exterior. *Illus.* St. 1907/09:49; 1911/12:63-64.
——— ——— —— Interior. *Illus.* St. 1909/10:27, 30; 1910/11:24.
——— —— By-laws. St. 1872/73:14.
——— —— Deposit stations. *Illus.* St. 1909/10:54, 58.

——— Exhibit Louisiana Purchase Exposition. *See* American Library Association-Exhibit.
——— Historical sketch. St. 1865/70:3, 8; 1874/75:7; 1892/93:28; 1905/07:57.
——— Invitation to formal opening of Public Library, Board of Education building. St. 1891/92:39.
——— Map showing agencies and distribution of readers. St. 1911/12:87.
——— Movement for free library. St. 1881/82:5; 1882/83:8; 1888/89:27; 1890/91:5, 40; 1891/92:20, 32; 1892/93:5, 28.
——— Ordinances relating to. St. 1898/99:40.
——— Pictures in. St. 1872/73:12, 22; 1875/76:12.
——— Quarters in Board of Education building. St. 1891/92:19.
——— Reading room made free. St. 1874/75:12.
——— Rules and regulations. St. 1871/72:10; 1874/75:27.
——— Work. St. 1911/12:59.
—— Public School Library. *See* St. Louis Public Library.
—— societies connected with Public Library. St. 1870/71:9; 1871/72-1872/73:12.
St. Paul libraries. Historical sketches. Sl. 1883/85:32.
—— Library Association. Transfer of property to St. Paul Public Library. Sl. 1882/85:6.
Salaries. Br. 1904:29.—Ca. 1908/10:7.—De. 1909:21.—Kc. 1894/95: 288.*—Lc. 1900/01:358; 1901/02:46, 51; 1902/03:54; 1903/04: 103; 1904/05:113; 1905/06:85; 1906/07:99; 1907/08:79; 1908/09: 75; 1909/10:89.—Mi. 1895:13.—Nk. 1891/92:12; 1906/07:sup. 2. —Oa. 1902/04:35.—Om. 1894/95:4.—Se. 1906:20.—Td. 1906:11. —Wa. 1900/01:34; 1905/06; 1907/08:10.
See also Pension fund; Staff grading.
—— compared, state library. Oh. 1889/90:27.*
—— Ohio State Library, 1817-1859. Oh. 1889/90:76.*
Salary ordinance. Al. 1902/03:19, 38.
Sale catalogues, use of. Cm. 1901/02:238.
Salem, Mass., Public Library.
——— Building.
———— Exterior. *Illus.* Ma. 1890:204; 1898:320.
———— Plans. S. 1895/96:front., 5-6.
——— Historical sketch. Ma. 1890:204; 1898:319.
Sales of books. Bo. 1900/01:13.

Sales of private libraries. Hv. 1882/83:113; 1883/84:134.*
Saltonstall, Leverett. Address at dedication of Haverhill Public Library. Ha. 1873/75:9.
Saltonstall, Nathaniel. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1697-1701.
Saltsman, Robert J. Address at dedication of Erie Public Library. Er. 1897/99:31.
Sampson, Francis A. *Ln.* Missouri State Historical Society, 1901-
San Francisco enterprises. Su. 1869/70:8.
—— Mechanics' Institute.
—— —— Building (New).
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Su. 1908/09-1909/10:2; 1910/11: front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Su. 1910/11:6, 8, 12, 19.
—— —— —— Plan. Su. 1910/11:front.
—— —— Building (Old).
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Su. 1907/08:9.
—— —— Building (Temporary).
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Su. 1907/08:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Su. 1907/08:5-6.
—— —— Historical sketch. Su. 1895/96:7.
—— —— Loss in fire. Su. 1906/07:3.
—— —— Pavilions. *Illus.* Su. 1907/08:11-12, 15, 17.
—— —— Revision of constitution. Su. 1869/70:3.
—— Mechanics' Mercantile Library. *See* San Francisco Mechanics' Institute.
—— Mercantile Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Sf. 1871, 1873-1880:front.; 1881-1889:2.
—— —— —— History. Sf. 1867/68:7.
—— —— Catalogue, comments upon. Sf. 1874:8.
—— —— Catalogue described. Sf. 1871:26; 1873:16.
—— —— Historical sketch. Sf. 1877:8.
—— —— Incorporated with Mechanics' Institute. Su. 1907/08:10.
—— —— Paintings. Sf. 1856/57:10.
—— —— Proposed consolidation with Mechanics' Institute. Sf. 1885:5; 1889:6.
—— —— Regulations. Sf. 1856/57:18; 1859/60:16.
—— —— Revision of constitution and by-laws. Sf. 1876:12.
—— —— Sale of building. Sf. 1889:9.

—— Public Library.
—— —— Bonds for new building. Sa. 1909/10:10.
—— —— Branch buildings.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Sa. 1900/01:front.; 1903/04:front., 10.
—— —— Fire. Sa. 1905/07:7, 12, 23.
—— —— Historical sketch. Sa. 1903/04:9.
—— —— Rules. Sa. 1887/88:14.
—— —— Site for building. Sa. 1904/05:10.
Sanborn, Kate E. *Ln.* Manchester, N. H., City Library, 1894-1897.
Sanders, *Mrs.* Minerva A. *Ln.* Pawtucket Free Public Library *and* Deborah Cook Sayles Public Library, 1875-1910.
Sanders, Wilbur E. *Ln.* Montana State Library, 1895-1898.
Sands, Austin L. Tribute. Re. 1877/78:14.
Sargent, John F. *Ln.* Paterson, N. J., Public Library, 1886-1887.
Sargent, Phineas. *Ln.* Buffalo Library, 1840-1850.
Sawtelle, Franklin Josiah. Tribute. Pv. 1910/11:5.
Sawyer, Charles H. Tribute. Do. 1908:12.
Sawyer, Ellen M. Bibliography of taxation. Ms. 1897/98:307.
—— Catalogue of the laws of foreign countries, Massachusetts State Library. Ms. 1899/1900:app.
Sayer, William L. Tribute to R. C. Ingraham. Nd. 1900:27.
Sayles, William F. Tribute. Pk. 1893/94:6.
Scandinavian literature, collection of. Ya. 1896:105.*
Schaeffer, George C. *Ln.* Columbia University Library, 1839-1847.
Schaffer, Elizabeth. Gift to Philadelphia Mercantile Library. Pm. 1892:13.
Schedules. Lo. 1893/94:25.
Schermerhorn, George J. *Ln.* New York Mercantile Library, 1872-1873.
Scholl, Katharine Stilwell. Ln. Montclair, N. J., Free Public Library, 1909-1912.
School libraries. Cs. 1898/99:12; 1899/1900:9; 1900/01:15.—Ct. 1895-96:44; 1897-1901:176 (C. D. Hine).—My. 1891-92:91.—Or. 1905/06:15; 1906/08:20; 1908/10:10.
See also High school library.
—— —— importance of (W. D. Hill). Mg. 1907:143.
—— —— Indiana public. In. 1908/10:64.
—— —— list of books for. Ct. 1897-1901:106.

——— —— selection of. Mg. 1907:139 (E. L. Parmenter).—Mg. 1908:51 (E. L. Power).
——— —— suggestions for (E. W. Yost). Mg. 1910:32.
School library, five-hundred-dollar. Nk. 1900/01:app. 4.
——— —— use of (W. H. French). Mg. 1908:56.
——— reference collections. Gr. 1908/09:11.
Schools, supplementary reading for. Cs. 1899/1900:15; 1900/01:21; 1901/02:8, 17; 1902/03:15; 1903/04:12; 1904/05:16; 1905/06:14—Nd. 1908:8.—St. 1900/01:20; 1901/02:15; 1903/04:30.
——— and the library. Bc. 1911:12.—Bo. 1878/79:22; 1879/80:19; 1887:20; 1898/99:72; 1899/1900:50; 1903/04:27.—Br. 1909:50.—Bu. 1898:20; 1899:16; 1902:12; 1903:13; 1904:14; 1905:12.—Cg. 1903/04:13; 1905/06:12; 1906/07:15; 1909/10:15.—Ch. 1882/83:24.—Cr. 1901:13; 1902:12.—Cs. 1898/99:15; 1900/01:18; 1902/03:10.—Dt. 1894/95:24 (F. Conover).—Fa. 1883/84:6.—Ft. 1909:10.—Gr. 1905/06:119; 1907/08:57.—Ht. 1889/90:8.—Id. 1906/08:53 (A. Cunningham).—Kc. 1882/83:85; 1885/86:188; 1890/91:179.*—Le. 1886, 1889:11.—Lo. 1904/05:38; 1905/06:33.—Lw. 1884:18; 1885:17; 1887:14; 1888:12; 1889:13; 1890:14; 1895:12.—Ly. 1885:13.—Ma. 1893:10; 1901:30; 1909/10:11.—Mg. 1907:132 (E. P. Cummings); 1908:48 (S. H. Ranck); 1909:43 (G. M. Walton); 1911:36 (E. V. Rawlinson).—Mk. 1893/94:21; 1911:13.—Ml. 1900/01, 1902/03:10.—Ne. 1889-1901:12; 1903:26; 1904:34; 1905:50; 1906:60.—Nk. 1903/04:82.—Nt. 1885:13.—Nv. 1888/89:12.—Ny. 1900/01:398; 1903/04:488; 1904/05:417; 1905/06:518; 1906/07:109; 1908:103; 1909:112; 1910:85; 1911:148.*—Oh. 1908/09:11.—Ot. 1905:9.—P. 1900:16.—Pf. 1903/04:14.—Pi. 1898/99:24.—Pk. 1892/93-1893/94:11; 1894/95:9; 1896/97, 1899/1900:12.—Po. 1910:23; 1911:29.—Pt. 1905/06:16.—Ru. 1905/06:14; 1907/08:10.—Si. 1880/81-1881/82:10; 1890/91:14; 1891/92:12; 1903/04:9.—So. 1896:18; 1897:31, 36; 1899:8; 1910:11.—Sp. 1890/91:12; 1891/92:18; 1892/93:17; 1893/94:21; 1896/97:12.—St. 1882/83:38; 1890/91:26.—Td. 1905:10; 1906:20; 1907:24, 26.—Tm. 1909/10:9.—Wc. 1901/02:8; 1905/06:10; 1906/07:9.—Wp. 1879/80:13; 1882/83:10; 1885/86:7.—Ws. 1908/10:9.—Wt. 1878/79:16; 1881/82:4, 18; 1882/83:13; 1883/84:12; 1885/86:9.
See also Children, work with; Traveling libraries.
Schroeder, Francis. *Supt.* Astor Library, 1861-1871.

Schwab, John Christopher. *Ln.* Yale University Library, 1905-
Schwartz, Jacob. *Ln.* General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, New York, 1871-1900.
Scientific periodicals, index to. Pi. 1900/01:16.
Scotch-Irish of Pennsylvania. *See* Pennsylvania Scotch-Irish.
Scott, Edward. *Ln.* Redwood Library and Athenæum, 1747-1750.
Scott, H. W. *Ln.* Library Association of Portland, 1864-1865.
Scott, John Morin. *Act. Ln.* New York Society Library, 1755-1756.
Scott, May L. *Sec'y* Idaho State Library Commission, 1903-(?)
Scott, William A. *Ln.* Reynolds Library, Rochester, 1886-1887.
Scotland, reading list on (A. Lyman). Nk. 1906/07:sup. 4.
Scranton, Pa. Ordinance accepting grant of real estate. Sc. 1892: 26; 1893-1894:22; 1895:26; 1898:23; 1900:28; 1901:19; 1902-1905:20; 1906-1908:15; 1911:31.
—— Public Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Sc. 1892:front.; 1895, 1911:2.
—— —— —— Plans. Sc. 1892:4; 1895:3.
—— —— By-laws. Sc. 1891:29.
—— —— Calendar of events. Sc. 1905:16; 1911:24.
—— —— Trustees deed of property to city. Sc. 1891:24; 1900:30; 1901:21; 1902-1905:22; 1911:28.
Scranton Memorial Library, Madison, Conn.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. Ct. 1897-1901:59.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ct. 1897-1901:61.
Scrap books. Lo. 1904/05:16.
Scripps, James E. Portrait. De. 1905:front.
Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. Catalogue of scientific serials. Hv. 1876/77:2.
Seals. *See* Names of states and libraries.
Sears, Barnas. *Ln.* Massachusetts State Library, 1849-1855.
Sears, David. Tribute. Re. 1870/71:15.
Seattle Public Library.
—— —— Branch buildings.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Se. 1907:12; 1908:front.; 1909:front., 7, 19; 1910:21, 24-26.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Se. 1905:13, 15; 1910:22-23, 28.
—— —— —— Plans. Se. 1908:16; 1910:27.

—— —— Building (New).
—— —— —— Competition. Se. 1903:3.
—— —— —— Description. Se. 1904:11; 1906:10.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Se. 1903-1904:front.; 1905:front., 10; 1906-1907, 1910:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Se. 1910:13, 15-16, 18-20.
—— —— —— Plans. Se. 1904:4; 1905:6; 1906:4.
—— —— —— Table of cost. Se. 1909-1910:35.
—— —— Building (Old).
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Se. 1899:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Se. 1905:19, 21.
—— —— List of publications. Se. 1910:cover.
—— —— Rules. Se. 1910:44.
Self, Thomas W. Portrait. To. 1908:11.
Senn, Nicholas. Collection of medical sciences. Jc. 1906-1908:14.
—— Tribute. Jc. 1907:67.—Nb. 1907:14.
Serials, co-operative indexing of. Hv. 1897/98:21.
Session laws. *See* State law publications.
Session laws, proposed catalogue of. Ms. 1910/11:22.
Settle, George Thomas. *Ln.* Louisville Public Library, 1912-
Sewall, Mitchel. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1722-1723.
Sewall, Samuel. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1674.
Sewall, Stephen. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1726-1728.
Sewall, Stephen, *1734-1804.* *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1762-1763.
Sewall, Willis Fuller. *Ln.* Wilmington Institute Free Library, 1895-1899; Toledo Public Library, 1903-
Seybold, Stella V. *Ln.* Davenport, Ia., Public Library, 1905-1906.
Shakespeareana, Boston Public Library (H. H. Furness). Bo. 1881/82:7.
—— University of Michigan. Mg. 1906:34.—Um. 1905/06:35.
Shapleigh, Samuel. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1793-1800.
Sharp, Katharine Lucinda. Lectures to staff of Cleveland Public Library. Cl. 1896/97:22.
Shaw, Robert Kendall. *Ln.* Worcester, Mass., Free Public Library, 1909-
—— Bibliography of domestic economy in English. Nk. 1900/01: app. 4.
—— Biographical sketch. Wp. 1908/09:10.

Shaw, William Smith. *Ln.* Boston Athenæum, 1807-1822.
Shedd, Freeman B. Gift of Imari jar. Le. 1909:8.
Sheffield, William P. Tribute. Re. 1906/07:9.
Sheidley, George. Memorial tablet. *Illus.* Kc. 1897/98:33; 1899/1900.:34.
Sheldon, *Mrs.* Ann Eliza. Gift of medical collection to Kansas State Library. Ka. 1902/04:9; 1904/06:10.
Sheldon, James. Address. Bf. 1886/87:44.
Sheldon, Nicholas. Gift to Providence Public Library. P. 1911:12.
Shelving. Cm. 1885/86:174.*
—— arrangement. St. 1865/70:15.—Wt. 1889/90:12.
See also Children's books.
—— for newspapers. M. 1899-1900:22.
Shepard, Francis H. *Ln.* Pawtucket Library Association, 1852.
Sherman, John. Library. Oh. 1903/04:8.
Sherman, Susan L. *Ln.* Bradford, Pa., Carnegie Public Library, 1905-
Shorthand collection, Salem Public Library. S. 1905/06:7.
Shute, *Mrs.* Elizabeth M. Gift to Lynn, Mass., Public Library. Ly. 1893:5.
Siamese collection, Harvard University Library. Hv. 1908/09:13.
Sibley, John Langdon. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1856-1877.
Sibley, W. G. *Ln.* Ohio State Library, 1889-1890.
Silas Bronson Library, Waterbury, Conn.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Si. 1894/95-1896/97, 1905/06-1911: front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Si. 1905/06:9, 15; 1906/07: 10, 15; 1908:6, 10; 1909:7, 13-14; 1910:7, 9, 13; 1911:7, 9, 11.
Silence, statue by J. Mosier. *Illus.* Nm. 1891/92:46.
Sim, Hugh. *Ln.* Princeton University Library, 1768-1770.
Skidmore, Burtis. *Ln.* New York Society Library, 1824-1828.
Slavery and the Rebellion, Caleb Fiske Harris collection of works on. P. 1884:4, 27.
—— in New York, historical sketch of (A. J. Northrup). Nk. 1899/1900:app. 6.
Smith, Charles Wesley. *Ln.* Seattle Public Library, 1895-1907.
Smith (Elisha D.) Free Public Library. *See* Elisha D. Smith Free Public Library.

Smith, Ella M. Bequest to Library Association of Portland. Po. 1888-89:25, 26, 28; 1890/91:25; 1903:7; 1905:8.
Smith, Frederick J. *Ln.* San Francisco Mercantile Library, 1904-1905.
Smith (George Walter Vincent) collection. Sp. 1888/89:4, 35; 1889/90:15; 1897/98:65; 1898/99:61; 1899/1900:44; 1900/01:48; 1901/02:40; 1902/03:30; 1903/04:32; 1904/05:30; 1905/06-1906/07, 1908/09:33; 1909/10:14, 35; 1910/11:28.
Smith, Henry Boynton. *Ln.* Bowdoin College Library, 1836-1838.
Smith, Horace. Tribute. Sp. 1892/93:6.
Smith, Isaac. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1787-1791.
Smith, Joel Sumner. Tribute. Ya. 1902/03:5.
Smith, John Wilson. Legacy to Providence Public Library. P. 1891:13, 16.
Smith, Jonathan. *Ln.* Tacoma Public Library, 1896-1897, 1903-1904.
Smith, Joseph P. *Ln.* Ohio State Library, 1892-1896.
Smith, S. Augusta. *Ln.* Montclair, N. J., Free Public Library, 1897-1909.
—— Tribute. Ml. 1908:5.
Smith, *Mrs.* W. P. Traveling libraries. Vt. 1899/1900:56.
Smith, William. *Ln.* Redwood Library and Athenæum, 1791-1792.
Smith, William T. Tribute. Sc. 1898:6.
Smith College. Co-operation with Forbes Library. Fo. 1904/05:7; 1907/08:6.
—— *and* Forbes Library. Correspondence about use of the library. Fo. 1904/05:15.
Smithsonian Library. Lc. 1900/01:270, 332.
—— Transfer to Library of Congress. Lc. 1897/98:67.
Smoking room. *See* Men, reading room for.
Smyth, Patrick. Biographical sketch. Cb. 1908:3.
—— Portrait. Cb. 1908:3.
Snowden, Gilbert Tennent. *Ln.* Princeton University Library, 1786-1787 (?).
Social center, library as. *See* Library as a social center.
Social work. *See also* Traveling libraries.
Societies affiliated with library. Rs. 1900/01:7.
Society of Colonial Dames of Connecticut.
—— List of books loaned. Ct. 1897-1901:125.
—— List of pictures loaned. Ct. 1897-1901:158.

—— Traveling libraries. Ct. 1897-1901:15.
Sociology division. Br. 1911:40.
Soldan, Frederick J. *Ln.* Peoria, Ill., Public Library, 1880-1891.
Soley, William. *Ln.* New York Mercantile Library, 1832-1833.
Somers, Rena Scull. *Ln.* Atlantic City Free Public Library, 1902-1903.
Somerville, Mass., Public Library.
—— —— Branch building.
—— —— —— Dedicatory exercises. So. 1909:24.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* So. 1909:3, 21.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* So. 1909:21, 24, 30.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. So. 1884:4.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ma. 1890:204; 1898:332.—So. 1893: front.; 1900:2.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* So. 1900:7, 11, 13, 17, 19.
—— —— —— Stack room. So. 1894:18.
—— —— Historical sketch. Ma. 1890:210; 1898:331.—So. 1895:30; 1897:53.
—— —— Map showing location of card holders of West Somerville Branch. So. 1909:10.
—— —— Trustees. Portraits. So. 1897:54, 56, 60, 62, 64.
—— Seal. *Illus.* So. 1874-75, 79, cover; 1880-1911:1.
Sonneck, Oscar George Theodore. Biographical sketch. Lc. 1901/02:13.
South, libraries of the. At. 1904:20.
Southern California Library Club. Lo. 1893/94:27.
Southern Library School. At. 1905:17; 1909:16; 1910:15.
See also Training class.
Spanish Americana. Lo. 1902/03:16; 1903/04:17; 1904/05:18, 53; 1905/06:77; 1907/08:26; 1908/09:47.
Specializing by libraries. Wp. 1870:26.
Spencer, *Mrs.* Mary C. *Sec'y* Michigan Library Commissioners, 1899-
Sperry, Helen. *Ln.* Braddock, Pa., Carnegie Free Library, 1895-1897; Homestead, Pa., Carnegie Library, 1897-1901; Silas Bronson Library, Waterbury, Conn., 1901-
—— Reading list on Venice. Nk. 1896/97:app. 5.

Spielman, John H. *Ln.* Columbus, O., Public School Library, 1891-1896.
—— Portrait. Cs. 1895/96:front.
—— Tribute. Cs. 1895/96:5, 11.
Spinoza collection, Cornell University Library. Cn. 1893/94:2.
Spofford, Ainsworth Rand. *Ln. of Congress,* 1864-1897; *Chief Asst. Ln. of Congress,* 1897-1908.
—— Portrait. Lc. 1907/08:front.—Wa. 1907/08:13.
—— Tribute. Lc. 1907/08:7.—Wa. 1907/08:13.
Spokane Public Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Sk. 1908-1911:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Sk. 1908:front., 28; 1909:app.
—— —— Historical sketch. Sk. 1908:8; 1911:17.
—— —— Information for library patrons. Sk. 1911:5.
Springfield, Mass., City Library.
—— —— Act of incorporation. Sp. 1865/66:11; 1866/67:13; 1868/69:11; 1871/72:18; 1872/73:15; 1873/74:18; 1874/75:14; 1875/76-1876/77:16; 1877/78:17; 1878/79:21; 1879/80:15; 1880/81:21; 1881/82:23; 1882/83:25; 1883/84:28; 1884/85:24; 1885/86-1887/88:20; 1888/89:24; 1889/90:32; 1890/91:33; 1891/92:40; 1892/93:33; 1893/94:34; 1894/95:47; 1895/96:43; 1896/97:59; 1897/98:85; 1898/99:94; 1901/02:74; 1903/04:60; 1906/07:56; 1910/11:50.
—— —— Address to the people. Sp. 1880/81:16; 1881/82:18; 1882/83:20; 1883/84:23.
—— —— Bookplates. *Illus.* Sp. 1898/99:33.
—— —— Branch buildings.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Sp. 1908/09:front., 19.
—— —— —— Plan. Sp. 1908/09:19.
—— —— Building (New).
—— —— —— Dedication. Sp. 1911/12:45.
—— —— —— Description. Sp. 1906/07:17; 1909/10:21.
—— —— —— History. Sp. 1911/12:10.
—— —— Building (Old).
—— —— —— Description. Sp. 1871/72:11.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ma. 1890:214; 1898:342.—Sp. 1895/96-1897/98, 1899/1900:front.

—— —— By-laws. Sp. 1865/66:13; 1866/67:15; 1868/69:13; 1871/72:20; 1872/73:17; 1873/74:20; 1874/75:16; 1875/76-1876/77:18; 1877/78:19; 1878/79:23; 1879/80:17; 1880/81:23; 1881/82:25; 1882/83:27; 1883/84:30; 1884/85:26; 1885/86:22; 1886/87-1887/88:23; 1888/89:26; 1889/90:34; 1890/91:36; 1891/92:43; 1892/93:36; 1893/94:37; 1894/95:50; 1895/96:46; 1896/97:63; 1897/98:87; 1898/99:96; 1901/02:77; 1903/04:63; 1906/07:59; 1910/11:53.
—— —— Historical sketch. Ma. 1890:214; 1898:340.—Sp. 1865/66, 1878/79:5; 1884/85, 1894/95:14; 1900/01:34; 1904/05:13.
—— —— Made free library. Sp. 1884/85:18.
—— —— Museum exhibits. *Illus.* Sp. 1897/98:65-66; 1898/99:17, 69, 88; 1899/1900:13, 55; 1905/06:front., 35; 1907/08:34-35.
—— —— Plan of grounds. Sp. 1898/99:25; 1899/1900:19.
—— —— Rules and regulations. Sp. 1865/66:15; 1866/67:17; 1868/69:15; 1871/72:22; 1872/73:19; 1873/74:22; 1874/75:18; 1875/76-1876/77:20; 1877/78:21; 1878/79:25; 1884/85:28; 1885/86:24; 1886/87-1887/88:25; 1888/89:28; 1889/90:36; 1890/91:38; 1891/92:45; 1892/93:38; 1893/94:39; 1894/95:52; 1895/96:48; 1896/97:65.
—— —— Science building.
—— —— —— Description. Sp. 1897/98:68; 1898/99:78.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Sp. 1897/98:68; 1898/99:front.; 1899/1900:51.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Sp. 1899/1900:53.
—— libraries. Historical sketches. Sp. 1878/79:5; 1900/01:37.
—— worthies, list of portraits of. Sp. 1899/1900:28.
Stacy, G. G. *Ln.* Maine State Library, 1861-1867, 1879.
Staff. Br. 1901:22.—Bu. 1905:21.—St. 1911/12:126.—Wb. 1908:14.
—— applicants for employment on. Bo. 1895/96:103; 1896/97:114; 1897/98:132; 1898/99:152.
—— co-operation of. Br. 1901:31.
—— courtesy of. Lo. 1905/06:31-32.
—— education of. Lo. 1904/05:24; 1906/07:76.
—— grading of. Br. 1902:24; 1903:35.—Ch. 1909/10:18.—Ci. 1908/09:7.—Cl. 1899/1900:141; 1901:120; 1902:102; 1903:112.—Lo. 1893/94:22; 1905/06:41.—Mk. 1911:8.—Nf. 1896/97:18; 1897/98:16; 1899/1900:24.—Se. 1904:18; 1909/42.—St. 1910/11:20.

See also Application for employment—Form; Assistant librarian; Civil service; Examination questions; Librarianship; Pensions; Salaries; Training class.
—— periodicals for use of. Ne. 1904:39.
—— training of college library. Cm. 1910/11-1911/12:7.
—— appointments. Al. 1893/94:19; 1899/1900:15; 1900/01:43.—Sa. 1904/05:19.—Ya. 1911/12:8.
—— classes. Ne. 1905:58.
—— meetings. Br. 1905:29; 1906:45.—Dt. 1907/09:23.—Lo. 1905/06: 18, 87.—St. 1910/11:43.
—— newspaper. Br. 1907:38.—Pf. 1910/11:4.—St. 1909/10:35.
—— positions, qualifications for. Id. 1906/08:27; 1908/10:22.
—— ranked as a university department. Cm. 1907/08:227.*
—— schedule. Ot. 1905:7.
—— visits to other libraries. Lo. 1906/07:76.
Stanley, Harriet Howard. Reading list of out-of-door books. Nk. 1896/97:app. 5.
Stansbury, Alta L. *Ln.* Spokane Public Library, 1909-1911.
Stanton, Benjamin F. *Ln.* Manchester, N. H., City Library, 1865-1866.
State aid for libraries. Gs. 1888:19.—Ka. 1894/96:4.—Vt. 1903-04:5; 1905-06:47; 1907-08:24; 1909-10:33.
—— law publications. Wo. 1902/03:9; 1905/06:6; 1907/08-1908/09:7; 1909/10:6, 13.
—— librarians, conference of. Ca. 1886/88:6; 1888/90:11.—Nw. 1886/87:6.—Ps. 1888/89:2.
—— —— Officers and resolutions. Ni. 1889/90:201.
—— —— Program. M. 1899-1900:40.
—— —— Resolutions adopted. My. 1891-92:85.—Oh. 1889/90:24; 1890/91:104.*
—— libraries, history of. M. 1897-98:4; 1901-02:6.
—— —— system of purchasing books for. Io. 1889/91:10.
—— —— work of. M. 1901-02:22.
—— library, function of. Ca. 1888/90:6; 1896/98:7; 1898/1900:9; 1904/06:8.—Ni. 1894/96:5, 13; 1898/1900:180, 186.*—Nk. 1878: 11, 18.
—— —— scope of the. Ms. 1849:10; 1850:15; 1856:36, 38; 1910/11: 6.—Nk. 1903/04:7.
—— —— value of. Ka. 1888/90:4.

——— ——— and state historical society, relations of. Ka. 1894/96:5.
——— ——— as head of state activities. Id. 1900/02:13.
——— ——— branches. Ca. 1908/10:15.
——— ——— loans through local library. M. 1901-02:21.
——— library's relation to local and school libraries. M. 1901-02:24.
——— publications, distribution of. Nk. 1898/99:13; 1902/03:10; 1903/04:25.
——— ——— value of. Co. 1899/1900:9.
Stations. *See* Delivery stations.
Statistics department, Boston Public Library. Bo. 1898/99:64; 1899/1900:40; 1900/01:32; 1901/02:38.
——— of libraries. Bo. 1868/69:112, 122, 124, 134, 145.—P. 1899:31; 1900:49.
——— ——— ——— compared. De. 1904:7.—Lo. 1889/90:9; 1898/99:25; 1905/06:84; 1906/07:114; 1907/08:74; 1908/09:62.—Mi. 1899:25.—Oh. 1905/06:13.—Pa. 1908/09:21.—Pr. 1905-1908:app.; 1909:81; 1910:89.—Sp. 1900/01:45-46.
——— ——— reference use. *See* Reference statistics.
Stearns, Lutie Eugenia. Child and the small library. Ws. 1896/98: 12.
——— Reading for the young. Mk. 1893/94:68.
——— State library commissions. Ws. 1895-96:126.
Stebbins, Alfred. *Ln.* San Francisco Mercantile Library, 1866-1873.
Steele, Oliver G. Address at dedication of Buffalo library building. Bf. 1864/65:43.
Steiner, Bernard Christian. *Ln.* Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, 1892-; *Sec'y* Maryland State Library Commission *and* Maryland Public Library Commission, 1903-
——— Enoch Pratt Free Library. Md. 1909:73.
——— Reverend Thomas Bray and his libraries. Md. 1909:29.
Steiner, Lewis Henry. *Ln.* Enoch Pratt Free Library, 1886-1892.
Steinman, Elizabeth. *Ln.* Grand Rapids Public School Library, 1901-1904.
Stephenson, David. *Ln.* Indiana State Library, 1863-1865.
Stephenson, John G. *Ln. of Congress,* 1861-1864.
Stetson, Willis Kimball. *Ln.* Wesleyan University and Russell Library, Middletown, Conn., 1881-1887; New Haven Free Public Library, 1887-

Stevens, Benjamin Franklin. Catalogue index of foreign manuscripts relating to America. Lc. 1905/06:27.
Stevens, Edward F. *Ln.* Pratt Institute Free Library, 1910-
Stevens, Lucy. *Ln.* Toledo Public Library, 1874-1884.
Stevenson, William Marshall. *Ln.* Allegheny Carnegie Free Library, 1890-1904.
Stiff-Arm George, the history of the pardon of a Seneca Indian. Bf. 1859/60:36.
Stiles, Ezra. *Ln.* Redwood Library and Athenæum, Newport, 1756-1764, 1768-1777.
Stimson, R. M. *Ln.* Ohio State Library, 1877-1879.
Stock pedigrees, collection of. Hv. 1898/99:211.*
Stockin, Abner C. Tribute. Wt. 1900/01:8.
Stoddard, Anthony. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1701-1702.
Stoddard, Solomon. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1667-1672(?).
Stone, Alfred. Resignation as President of Board of Trustees. Pv. 1907/08:12.
—— Tribute. Pv. 1907/08:6.
Stone, Joshua C. Biographical sketch. Nd. 1868:48.
—— Tributes. Nd. 1868:20, 48.
Store house advocated, central. Hv. 1901/02:219.
Stories told children, list of. Wc. 1906/07:8; 1907/08:23.
Stormont, *Mrs.* Jane C. Gift of medical library. Ka. 1888/90:7, 31; 1890/92:3, 26; 1892/94:27; 1894/96:28; 1898/1900:7; 1902/04:6; 1904/06:7.
Storrs, R. S. Letter. Bl. 1881/82:10.
Story telling. Br. 1906:49.—Jk. 1907:19; 1908:16; 1909:19.—Mg. 1909:39; 1911:58 (E. Lyman); 1911:31 (M. Conover).—Oh. 1907/08:42 (M. Ely).—Pf. 1904/05:12; 1905/06:11; 1906/07:12; 1907/08:14; 1908/09:14; 1909/10:19; 1910/11:16; 1911/12:15.—Ph. 1905:9; 1906:17; 1907-1908:15; 1909:14; 1910:20.—Pi. 1901/02:22; 1904/05:31; 1905/06:32.—Po. 1907:23.
—— *Illus.* Mk. 1911:12.—Pi. 1911/12:32.—Si. 1911:13.—St. 1909/10:64.—Wc. 1908/09:8.
—— bibliography of. Mg. 1911:35.
—— for adults. Lv. 1909/10:29.
Stout, James H. Portrait. Ws. 1908/10:24.
—— Tribute. Ws. 1908/10:34.
Stowe, Calvin Ellis. *Ln.* Bowdoin College Library, 1824-1825.

Stoy, Franklin P. Acceptance of keys, dedicatory exercises, Atlantic City Free Public Library. Ac. 1904:46.
—— Portrait. Ac. 1911:front.
Straight, Maude W. Repairing of books. Ws. 1895-96:63.
Stratton, W. C. *Ln.* California State Library, 1861-1870.
Straus, Esther. Reference work with children. Oh. 1907/08:45.
—— Three essentials in the equipment of the children's librarian. Oh. 1907/08:40.
Straznicky, Edward R. *Supt.* Astor Library, 1871-1875 (?).
Street, Alfred B. *Ln.* New York State Library, 1848-1862.
Strohm, Adam Julius. *Ln.* Trenton, N. J., Public Library, 1901-1911; Detroit Public Library, 1912-
—— Bibliography of cooperative cataloguing. Lc. 1901/02:109.
Strong, C. C. *Ln.* Library Association of Portland, O., 1866-1867.
Struve, Otto von. Astronomical library. Cm. 1892/93:152.*
Stubbs, Mary J. *Ln.* New York Free Circulating Library, 1880-1881.
Stuck, Edward. *Ln.* Pennsylvania State Library, -1887.
Subject headings for law libraries. Wo. 1900/01:9; 1904/05:12.
Subscription libraries, fate of. Sm. 1901:13.
Suburban and county privileges. Ci. 1898/99:63.
See also Registration.
Suggestions for making small libraries attractive. Ma. 1895:17; 1901:25.
Sullivan, James D. Summary of compulsory attendance and child labor laws of the United States. Nk. 1905/06:sup. 10.
Sulzer, William. Libraries for the people. Td. 1909:23.
Summer library school. In. 1904/06:17; 1906/08:20; 1908/10:23.—Mg. 1906:11, 14; 1908:39; 1909:30; 1910-1911:27.
See also Institutes.
—— reading. Bo. 1903/04:25.
Sumner, Charles. Memoranda on Greuze's portrait of Franklin. Bo. 1871/72:87.
Sunday home circulation of books. Wa. 1906/07:17; 1907/08:19.
—— lectures. Gr. 1909/10:90.
—— opening. Al. 1890/91:11, 12.—Bo. 1873/74:10.—Ci. 1870/71:16; 1871/72:25; 1872/73:22.—Lc. 1900/01:46; 1901/02:41; 1902/03:47.—Lo. 1891/92:23.—Lw. 1884:17; 1885:18; 1886:15.—Nm. 1868/69:32; 1871/72:17.—So. 1898:10.—St. 1871/72:7.—Td. 1889:5.—Wp. 1874/75:37.

—— —— branch. Br. 1903:34.
—— —— in morning. Bo. 1908/09:19.
—— reading, character of. Wp. 1872/73:23.
Sunshine work. *See* Children, work with sick and crippled.
Superintendent, office in general. Su. 1896/97:6; 1897/98:8.
Supplementary reading. *See* Schools, supplementary reading for.
Supplies, record of. Br. 1902:42; 1908:23; 1909:24.—Ny. 1911:159.*—Q. 1903:14.—St. 1911/12:25.
Sykes, William J. *Ln.* Ottawa, Ont., Carnegie Library, 1912-
Syracuse Public Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. Sy. 1904/05:10.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Sy. 1900/01-1901/02, 1904/05:front.; 1911:cover.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Sy. 1904/05:10; 1907/08:9, 29; 1911:3, 5, 7, 9, 11.
—— —— —— Plan. Sy. 1900/01:12.

Taber, Esther. *Sec'y* Vermont Board of Library Commissioners, 1903-1904.
Taber, Isaac C. Tributes. Nd. 1862:14, 19.
Tacoma Public Library.
—— —— Branch building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Tm. 1910/11:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Tm. 1910/11:front.
Talbot, Lemuel T. *Ln.* Taunton Public Library, 1875.
Tamblin, E. J. *Ln.* Spokane Public Library, 1891.
Tanner, Gordon. *Ln.* Indiana State Library, 1854-1856.
Tappan, John Livingston. *Ln.* University of Michigan Library, 1856-1863.
Taunton, Mass., Agricultural Library Association, sketch of. Ta. 1866/67:62.
—— —— Transfer to Taunton Public Library. Ta. 1866/67:62.
—— Public Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. Ta. 1902/03:7.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ta. 1902/03, 1906/07-1910/11:front.
—— —— —— Opening. Ta. 1903/04:5.
—— —— Donors. Ta. 1866/67:51.

——— Historical sketch. Ma. 1890:226; 1898:357.—Ta. 1896/97:5; 1903/04:8.
——— Librarians. Ta. 1895/96-1905/06:4; 1906/07-1909/10:6.
——— Ordinances concerning. Ta. 1866/67:38; 1903/04:45.
——— Organization. Ta. 1866/67:28, 37, 51.
——— Rules and regulations. Ta. 1886/87:12; 1889/90, 1891/92:15; 1898/99:20; 1899/1900:40; 1903/04:47.
—— Social Library.
——— Sketch. Ta. 1866/67:52.
——— Transfer to Taunton Public Library. Ta. 1866/67:55.
—— Young Men's Library Association.
——— Historical sketch. Ta. 1866/67:58.
——— Transfer to Taunton Public Library. Ta. 1866/67:60.
Tax distribution in Cleveland, diagram showing. Cl. 1899/1900: front.
Taxation, bibliography of (E. M. Sawyer). Ms. 1897/98:307.
—— of corporations. Nk. 1900/01:app. 2.
—— of library property. Bf. 1896/97:17.—Bl. 1898/99:20.—Rs. 1904/05:12.—Wp. 1871:8.
Taylor, James W. *Ln.* Ohio State Library, 1854-1856.
Taylor, Robert J. Tribute. Re. 1871/72:17.
Taylor, William Curtis. *Ln.* Tacoma Public, 1893-1896.
Teachers' cards. Wb. 1897:30.
Technical training. *See* Industrial training.
Technical work. Bo. 1888:15 (J. Heard).—Kc. 1906/07:1.—Ny. 1911:119.*—Pf. 1904/05:8; 1907/08:10.—Pi. 1908/09-1909/10:23; 1910/11-1911/12:21.—St. 1882/83:40; 1910/11:33.—Wa. 1907/08:37.
See also Patents; Reference work.
Teggart, Frederick J. *Ln.* San Francisco Mechanics' Institute, 1898-1907.
Templeton, Charlotte. *Sec'y* Nebraska Public Library Commission, 1906-
Ten Brock, Andrew. *Ln.* University of Michigan Library, 1850-1851, 1864-1877.
Tennesseana. Na. 1909:39.
Tennessee Free Library Commission, Office. *Illus.* Te. 1911/12:2.
—— library buildings.
——— Exterior. *Illus.* Te. 1911/12:6, 8, 10, 12, 16.

—— library legislation. Te. 1911/12:6.
—— State Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Te. 1911/12:14.
Tenney, Hiram A. *Ln.* Newburyport, Mass., Public Library, 1854-1889.
—— Tribute. Nu. 1888/89:5.
Terre Haute, Ind., Public Library. *See* Emeline Fairbanks Memorial Library.
Texas (Republic). Secret journals of the Senate, 1836-1845. Tx. 1909-10:sup.
—— Treaty with United States. Tx. 1909-10:234.
—— State Library.
—— —— Report. Tx. 1909-10:13.
Thacher, L. K. Portrait. Kc. 1899/1900:front.
Thacher, Samuel Cooper. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1808-1811.
Thackeray, William Makepeace. Tribute. Nm. 1863/64:9.
Thayer, James. Address at dedication of Haverhill, Mass., Public Library. Ha. 1873/75:17.
Thefts. Bk. 1878/79:12.—Bo. 1863/64:28.—Ca. 1888/90:8.—Ch. 1884/85:25.—Ci. 1872/73:31.—Lo. 1906/07:54.—Ny. 1911:162.*—Pe. 1899/1900:9.—Pv. 1880/81:9.
See also Children, thefts by.
Theological and Religious Library Association of Cincinnati. Ci. 1898/99:133.
Thibetan literature, purchase of (B. Laufer). Nb. 1907:9; 1909:9; 1910:10.
Thom, James. Statues of Tam O'Shanter and Souter Johnny. Pa. 1890/91:33; 1901/02:8.
—— *Illus.* Pa. 1890/91:5.
Thompson, J. W. Portrait. Ev. 1902/03:front.
Thompson, John. *Ln.* New York Mercantile Library, 1821-1825.
Thompson, William. *Ln.* New York Mercantile Library, 1826.
Thomson, John. *Ln.* Philadelphia Free Library, 1894-
—— Quotations from "Hither and thither." Fa. 1907/08:11.
Thomson, O. R. Howard. *Ln.* James V. Brown Library, Williamsport, Pa., 1906-

Thorne, Eliabeth Gertrude. Reading list on the Netherlands. Nk 1897/98:app. 2.
Thornton, *Mrs.* C. M. *Ln.* Pawtucket Library Association, 1864-1866.
Thornton, Charles S. Address at dedication of the Chicago Public Library building. Ch. 1897/98:28.
Thurston, Benjamin F. *Ln.* Redwood Library and Athenæum, Newport, 1881-1884.
Thurston, Edward, *Jr.* *Ln.* Redwood Library and Athenæum, Newport, 1766-1767.
Thurston, Elizabeth Peabody. *Ln.* Newton, Mass., Free Library, 1887-
Ticknor, Anna Eliot. Tribute. Ma. 1896:7.
Ticknor, George. Services in behalf of the Boston Public Library. Bo. 1855/56:9; 1856/57:8, 39, 44.
Tiedemann (Friedrich) medical collection. Cg. 1893:16.
Tillinghast, Caleb Benjamin. *Act. Ln.* Massachusetts State Library, 1879-1892; *Ln.* Massachusetts State Library, 1893-1909.
—— Free public libraries of Massachusetts. Ma. 1890:1.
—— Biographical sketch. Ms. 1908/09:15.
—— Tribute. Ma. 1908/09:14.
Tillinghast, John L. *Ln.* New York State Library, 1844-1848.
Tillinghast, William. *Ln.* Redwood Library and Athenæum, Newport, 1777-1778, 1779-1785.
Titcomb, Mary Lemist. *Sec'y* Vermont Board of Library Commissioners, 1895-1901; *Ln.* Washington County Free Library, Hagerstown, Md., 1901.
—— How Vermont women's clubs may help the library commission. Vt. 1898/1900:60.
Tobitt, Edith. *Act. Ln.* Omaha Public Library, 1897-1898; *Ln.* 1898-
Todd, William C. Gift to Newburyport Public Library. Nu. 1880/81:7; 1892/93:6, 15.
Toledo Public Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Td. 1888-1890:front.
—— —— —— History and description. Td. 1888:4; 1890:3.
—— —— City appropriation. Td. 1906:12, 15; 1908:25, 27, 29.
—— —— Historical sketch. Td. 1886, 1890:3.
Tolmie, J. C. Portrait. Wd. 1905:3.

Tomlinson (Abraham) collection of books relating to New York. Nm. 1860/61:29; 1861/62:30.
Toner (J. M.) collection, Library of Congress. Lc. 1882-1885:5; 1886:6; 1887-1891, 1895:5; 1896/97:37.
Toronto Public Library.
—— —— Branch buildings.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* To. 1900:19; 1906:12; 1907:front.; 1908:18, 29; 1909:6; 1910:10; 1911:4.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* To. 1900:7; 1901:34; 1909:10; 1910:22.
—— —— Building (Old).
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* To. 1886-1902:cover.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* To. 1900:19, 30; 1901:22, 30; 1902:20, 22.
—— —— Historical sketch. To. 1908:7.
—— —— Reference Library Building.
—— —— —— Corner stone laying. To. 1906:14.
—— —— —— —— *Illus.* To. 1906:front.
—— —— —— Elevations and plans. To. 1906:5-11.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* To. 1908:7; 1909:18.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* To. 1909:30, 42, 50.
Torrence, William Clayton. Trial bibliography of colonial Virginia. Vi. 1907/08-1908/09:app.
Tostevin, Thomas. Biographical sketch. Cb. 1904-05:5.
—— Portrait. Cb. 1904-05:3.
Tower, Levi. *Ln.* Redwood Library and Athenæum, Newport, 1809-1811.
Township libraries, suggestions for the improvement of (R. D. Bailey). Mg. 1902:30.
Trade schools. Su. 1893/94:11.
Training class. At. 1902:15; 1904:12.—Br. 1900/01:13; 1901:24; 1902:32; 1903:38; 1904:32; 1906:45.—Ci. 1908/09:31.—Dt. 1896/97-1897/98:9.—Lo. 1893/94:26; 1896/97-1897/98:15; 1904/05:24; 1906/07:42; 1907/08:60.—Ny. 1909:108; 1910:79; 1911:156.*—Q. 1903:16; 1908:19.—Sp. 1906/07:24.—St. 1910/11:23.—Vi. 1910/11:15.
—— *See also* Children's librarians.
—— —— lectures to. Vi. 1905/06:22.
—— of assistants. Ru. 1908/09:9.
—— offered by Library of Congress. Lc. 1903/04:14.

Transcripts from European archives. Lc. 1904/05:56; 1906/07:140, 150; 1907/08:134; 1908/09:211; 1909/10:36, 168.
Travel in North America, select bibliography on (C. W. Plympton). Nk. 1896/97:app. 3.
Traveling libraries. Ia. 1900/03:36; 1903/05:12; 1905/06:14; 1906/08:13.—In. 1904/06:23; 1906/08:26; 1908/10:31.—Ka. 1898/1900-1900/02:8; 1904/06:6.—Mt. 1899/1900:2; 1901-02:1; 1903-04:2; 1905-06:68; 1907-08:38; 1909/10:42.—Nj. 1905/06:10; 1906/07:7.—Ns. 1901/02:6; 1902/04:13.—Nw. 1898/99:8; 1901/02:10; 1902/03:9.—Oh. 1905/06:201; 1908/09:29.—Or. 1905/06:10.—St. 1909/10:53.—Te. 1911/12:17.—Vi. 1904/05:5; 1910/11:44.—Vt. 1898/1900:56 (*Mrs.* W. P. Smith), 1902/04:47; 1904/06:7.—Wc. 1902/03-1903/04:6.—Ws. 1896/98:4; 1898/1900:9; 1900/02:5; 1902/04:25; 1904/06:26; 1906/08:12; 1908/10:29. *See also* Farmers' libraries.
——— appreciation of. Ks. 1908/10:3.
——— forms used in. Cd. 1908/10:14.—Ia. 1900/03:44.—Ih. 1903-04:7; 1907-08:11.—Nr. 1907/08:20.—Vi. 1904/05:15.
——— lists of books for. Me. 1900:11; 1902-03:14.—My. 1899-1900:app. 10; 1901-02:183.
——— rules for. Pn. 1899-1902:93.
——— in Colorado, origin and growth of. Cd. 1908/10:29.
——— in the United States. Pn. 1899-1902:113.
——— in Wisconsin (F. A. Hutchins). Ws. 1895-96:79.
——— library. *Illus.* Cd. 1908/10:14.—Dl. 1909-10:front.—Ia 1900/03:36.—Nj. 1906/07:15.—Te. 1911/12:19-20, 22-25.—Vt. 1901-02:63; 1903-04:47; 1905-06:12; 1907-08:15-16; 1909-10; 16-17.—Ws. 1895/96:84; 1896/98:4.
——— catalogue, sample annotated. Vt. 1909-10:24.
——— department work. Br. 1901:34; 1902:45; 1903:54; 1907:51; 1908:43; 1909:52; 1910:21; 1911:33.—Cg. 1904/05:12.—Ny. 1903/04:489; 1906/07:117; 1908:114; 1909:122; 1910:97; 1911:151.*—St. 1911/12:95.
——— in district schools (A. B. Graham). Oh. 1905/06:210.
Treadwell, Daniel. Extract from will. Bo. 1871/72:89.
Tree, Lambert. Tribute. Nb. 1910:7.
Tripp, George H. *Ln.* New Bedford, Mass., Free Public Library, 1901-
Trumbull, J. Hammond. *Ln.* Connecticut State Library, 1854-1855.

Trust funds, management of. Nd. 1893:9.
Trustees. Se. 1899:13.
—— election of. Ma. 1891:37.
Trusts in America, 1895-1899, bibliography of monopolies and (F. Borden). Nk. 1901/02:app. 4.
Truth, statue by J. Mosier. *Illus.* Nm. 1891/92:40.
Tucker, Charles R. Biographical sketch. Nd. 1876:39.
Tucker, William P. *Ln.* Bowdoin College Library, 1857-1863.
Turnbull, John. Portrait. To. 1908:11.
Turner, Daniel. Biographical sketch. Re. 1880/81:10.
Turner, Henry E. Tribute. Re. 1896/97:14.
Tuthill, John C. *Ln.* Ohio State Library, 1890-1892.
—— Historical sketch of Ohio State Library. Oh. 1889/90:49.*
—— Tribute. Oh. 1891/92:1782.*
Tweedy. L. F. Brooklyn Library. Bl. 1895/96:25.
Tyler, Alice S. *Sec'y* Iowa Library Commission, 1900-
—— Form of library organization for a small town. Ia. 1905/06:17.
Tyler, Arthur W. *Ln.* Wilmington Institute Library, 1893-1895.
Tyndall, John. Lecture. Bl. 1872/73:17.

Uhler, Philip R. Peabody Institute Library. Md. 1909:111.
Undergraduates and the library. Cm. 1906/07:184.*
United States Congress. Act to authorize the Secretary of the Treasury to dispose of the old Post Office property in Chicago. Ch. 1873:62.
—— documents (J. I. Wyer). Nk. 1905/06:sup. 3.
See also Government documents.
—— —— distribution of. Ms. 1859/60:53; 1860/61:37.
—— —— in Indiana State Library. Subject catalogue. Id. 1898/1900: app. A.
—— frontier history and ethmology, bibliography of. Id. 1884/86: 17.
—— Sanitary Commission, concert in aid of. Nm. 1862/63:29.
University extension and Maine libraries (G. L. Little). My. 1891-92:95.
—— library collections. Hv. 1904/05:207.*
University of Michigan. List of theses presented for degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Um. 1905/06:60.
—— Library.
—— —— Bookplate. *Illus.* Um. 1905/06:14.

——— Building (New).
——— ——— Interior. *Illus.* Um. 1905/06:8, 43.
——— ——— Plan to enlarge. Um. 1905/06:48.
——— ——— ——— *Illus.* Um. 1905/06:52.
——— Building (Old).
——— ——— Interior. *Illus.* Um. 1905/06:30.
——— Exhibit at Chicago Columbian Exposition. Um. 1892/93:3.
——— Growth. Um. 1904/05:13.
——— Law library. Um. 1905/06:43.
——— Medical library. Um. 1905/06:37.
——— Reference library established. Um. 1905/06:4.
——— Rules. Um. 1905/06:57.
——— Work. Mg. 1906:28.
Use of books, actual. Gr. 1908/09:16.
Utley, George Burwell. *Ln.* Maryland Diocesan Library, 1901-1905; Jacksonville, Fla., Public Library, 1905-1911; *Sec'y* American Library Association, 1911-
——— Maryland Diocesan Library. Md. 1909:88.
——— Resignation as librarian of Jacksonville, Fla., Public Library. Jk. 1910:21; 1911:16.
Utley, Henry Munson. *Ln.* Detroit Public Library, 1885-1912.
Vacation reading. Pi. 1904/05:22.
——— juvenile. Sp. 1900/01:27.
——— list of books suggested for. Bi. 1907/08:12.
Vacations. Lv. 1906/07:25; 1907/08:21.
Van Benschoten, May. *Ln.* Evanston, Ill., Public Library, 1891-1894.
Van Name, Addison. *Ln.* Yale University Library, 1865-1905.
Van Norden, William. *Ln.* General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, N. Y., prior to 1871.
Van Sickle, James H. Address, dedication of City Library building, Springfield, Mass. Sp. 1911/12:48.
Van Vechten, *Mrs.* Ada A. Memorial window. *Illus.* Cr. 1907:32.
——— Portrait. Cr. 1907:front.
Vance, Joseph Hardcastle. *Ln.* University of Michigan Library, 1854-1856.
Varnishing bindings. Wo. 1910/11:23.
Vaselining bindings. Wo. 1906/07:13; 1907/08:15; 1909/10:10; 1910/11:19.—Ya. 1910/11:32.

Vattemare, Alexandre, international exchanges inaugurated by. Co. 1899/1900:12.—M. 1897-98:7.—Oh. 1889/90:63.
Velie, J. W. Gift to museum. Gr. 1909/10:90.
Venice, reading list on (H. Sperry). Nk. 1896/97:app.5.
Vermont libraries. Historical sketches. Vt. 1895/96:45; 1896/98: 49; 1898/1900:67; 1900/02:74; 1902/04;60; 1904/06:33; 1906/08: 44; 1908/10:46.
—— —— Map showing location. Vt. 1896/98-1908/10:front.
—— library buildings.
—— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Vt. 1895/96:front., 47, 55, 59, 63, 65, 69, 79; 1896/98:51, 53, 55-58, 60-61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 78, 81, 83, 85; 1898/1900:8, 16, 24, 32, 48, 56, 64, 72; 1900/02:front., 16, 26, 36, 49, 52, 56, 78, 80; 1902/04:front., 9, 29, 34, 42, 62; 1904/06:front., 5, 16, 25, 29, 32, 41, 48, 52, 58; 1906/08:front., 6, 20, 23, 27, 30, 32, 45, 48, 52, 57, 61, 63, 67, 69; 1908/10:front., 6, 10, 29, 59, 70, 73; 1910/12: front., 44, 47, 52, 54, 58, 62, 64.
—— —— Interior. *Illus.* Vt. 1895/96:51, 61, 77, 84; 1896/98:70, 77; 1898/1900:40; 1900/02:4, 8, 40, 52, 56, 82; 1902/04:15, 22, 52, 60, 66; 1904/06:8, 20, 25, 36, 45, 52, 57; 1906/08:7-8, 10, 12, 14, 34-37, 40, 59; 1908/10:7-8, 12-13, 31, 64, 66, 76.
—— —— Plans. Vt. 1900/02:80; 1904/06:58.
—— library legislation. Vt. 1895/96:5, 8, 79; 1896/98-1900/02:3; 1902/04:67; 1904/06:51; 1906/08:31; 1908/10:65; 1910/12:70.
Verplanck, Gulian Crommeline. Tribute. N. 1869/70:6.
Vickers, Thomas. *Ln.* Cincinnati Public Library, 1874-1879.
—— Portrait. Ci. 1898/99:46.
Village library (J. R. Garfield). Oh. 1895/96:59.
—— needs. Or. 1906/08:9.
Vincennes Western sun, file of. Id. 1902/04:6, 14.
Vincennes Library Company. In. 1906/08:48.
Vinton, Frederic. *Ln.* Princeton University, 1873-1889.
Virginia, bibliography of colonial (W. C. Torrence). Vi. 1907/08-1908/09:app.
—— seals of. *See* Seals of Virginia.
—— separation of church and state in (H. J. Eckenrode). Vi. 1908/09:app.
—— calendar of legislative petitions (H. J. Eckenrode). Vi. 1905/06:44; 1907/08:app.

—— copyright entries, 1790-1844 (J. H. Whitty). Vi. 1909/10:app.
—— historical manuscripts exhibit at Jamestown Exposition. Vi. 1906/07:66.
—— libraries, chart showing location of. Vi. 1903/04:22.
—— Library Association. Vi. 1908/09:12.
—— library legislation. Vi. 1903/04:5, 95.
—— Revolutionary soldiers. *See* Revolutionary soldiers of Virginia
—— State Capitol building. Exterior. *Illus.* Vi. 1904/05:front.
—— State Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Advocated. Vi. 1910/11:23.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Vi. 1903/04:front.
—— —— Rules. Vi. 1903/04:100, 102.
—— traveling libraries, map showing location of. Vi. 1904/05:14; 1905/06:62; 1906/07:28.
Virginiana. Vi. 1904/05:49; 1905/06:53; 1906/07:66, 102; 1907/08: 53, 59, 67, app.
Volume and pamphlet defined. Nb. 1911:20, 45.

Wadleigh, *Mrs.* Harriet Child. *Ln.* Los Angeles Public Library, 1897-1900.
Wadlin, Horace Greeley. *Ln.* Boston Public Library, 1903-
—— Address, dedication of West Somerville Branch Library. So. 1909:31.
Wadsworth Athenæum. Proposed union with Hartford Library Association. Ht. 1887/88:6.
Wagon, book. Wc. 1904/05:7; 1906/07-1907/08:6; 1909/10:5; 1910/11:10.
—— *Illus.* Te. 1911/12:26, 29.—Wc. 1904/05:18; 1905/06:4, 8, 12; 1906/07:6; 1908/09:4, 12, 16.
Walden, John M. Portrait. Ci. 1898/99:28.
Waldo, Celia F. *Ln.* Jackson, Mich., Public Library, 1886-1908.
Wales, Elizabeth B. *Sec'y* Missouri Library Commission, 1907-
Walker, Francis Amasa. Tribute. Bo. 1896/97:13.
Walker, Joseph B. Index of historical matter in the New Hampshire registers, 1772-1892. Ni. 1890/91:291.
Walker, William J. Bequest to Redwood Library and Athenæum, Newport. Re. 1864/65:17.
Wallace, Anne. *Ln.* Atlanta Carnegie Library, 1899-1908. At. 1908: 3, 5.

—— Resignation. At. 1907:12.
Wallace, James P. Historical sketch of the Brooklyn Library. Bl. 1883/84:27.
Wallis, Talbot H. *Ln.* California State Library, 1882-1890.
Walsh, Thomas. Tribute. Le. 1911:3.
Walsh, William A. *Ln.* Lawrence, Mass., Free Public Library, 1901-
Walton, G. M. What the library can do for the teacher. Mg. 1909:43.
Wann, Mabel. *Ln.* Bradford, Pa., Carnegie Public Library, 1903-1905.
Wants, periodicals to complete sets. P. 1909:33.
—— scientific periodicals. Al. 1902/03:39.
Warburg (Felix) collection relating to the Russian revolution. Cm. 1906/07:192.*
Ward, Nathaniel. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1768.
Warde, John. Tablet, Haverhill, Eng. Ha. 1891:7.
Warner, Oliver. *Act. Ln.* Massachusetts State Library, 1877-1878(?).
Warner, N. H., bibliography of (M. B. Harris). Ni. 1902/04:295.*
Warren, Irene. Ordering and buying. Ws. 1895-96:39.
Washington, George. Memorial relics. Nk. 1873:139.
Washington (George) collection. Bt. 1895,1897:3.
Washington, D. C. Library conditions. Wa. 1900/01:20; 1903/04:15.
—— Public Library. *See* District of Columbia Public Library.
Washington City Free Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Wg. 1896-1897:front.
—— —— Organization. Wg. 1896:3.
—— —— Plan to merge with Public Library. Wg. 1896:2, 6, 10.
Washington County Free Library, Hagerstown, Md.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Wc. 1905/06:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Wc. 1908/09:6; 1909/10:20.
—— —— County work. Te. 1911/12:27.
—— —— Map showing library agencies. Wc. 1907/08-1909/10: front.
—— —— Stations. *Illus.* Wc. 1906/07:3, 10, 14, 16, 22, 26; 1907/08·8, 20. 26.
Washington State library legislation. Se. 1909:37.

Waterbury, Conn., libraries. Si. 1884/85:8.
—— Silas Bronson Library. *See* Silas Bronson Library.
Watertown, Mass., Free Public Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. Wt. 1892/93:20.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Wt. 1889/90-1890/91,1892/93:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Wt. 1892/93:22.
—— —— —— Plans. Wt. 1892/93:8.
—— —— Exhibit at Chicago World's Columbian Exposition. Wt. 1892/93:6.
—— —— Historical sketch. Wt. 1892/93:9.
—— —— Rules and regulations. Wt. 1872/73:23.
Watkinson Library of Reference, Hartford.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ct. 1893-94:61; 1897-1901:202.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Ct. 1893-94:61; 1897-1901:202.
—— —— Historical sketch. Ct. 1893-94:60.
Watson, Honora Carew. *Ln.* Windsor, Ont., Public Library, 1902-
Watson, Stephen M. *Ln.* Portland , Me., Public Library, 1889-1892.
Watson, William Richard. *Ln.* San Francisco Free Public Library, 1907-1912.
Watterston, George. *Ln. of Congress,* 1815-1829.
Watt's hymns, manuscript copy made by John Gerrish. Nd. 1879:12.
Wayland, Francis. Extracts from addresses. Pv. 1885/86:31.
Webb, Daniel E. *Ln.* San Francisco Mercantile Library, 1865-1866.
Weber (Albrecht) library. Lc. 1903/04:27.
Weber, *Mrs.* Jessie Palmer. *Ln.* Illinois State Historical Library, 1898-
Webster, Daniel. Portrait by Harding, presented to New York Mercantile Library. Nm. 1868/69:13.
Weeden, C. E. *Ln.* Pawtucket Library Association, 1863-1864.
Weeden, Stephen R. *Ln.* Providence Athenæum, 1838-1845.
Weeding out library. *See* Books, dead.
Weeks, Mary F. *Ln.* Montclair, N. J., Free Public Library, 1893-1897.
Weidner, Harry. Tribute. Dt. 1900/01:7.
Welch, Thomas V. Tribute. Ng. 1902/03:3; 1903/04:7.
Welles, Julia Von der Lieth. Portrait. Cd. 1908/10:5.

Wellman, Hiller Crowell. *Ln.* Brookline, Mass., Public Library. 1898-1902; Springfield, Mass., City Library, 1902-
—— Address, dedication of City Library building, Springfield, Mass. Sp. 1911/12:47.
—— Report on branches. Bo. 1897/98:51.
Wells, David Ames. Economic library. Sp. 1900/01:25; 1901/02:30.
—— Legacy and biographical sketch. Sp. 1900/01:16.
Welsteed, William. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1718-1720.
West, Theresa Hubbell. *See* Elmendorf, T. H. (W.) (*Mrs.* H. L.)
West Indies, books relating to. Bo. 1876/77:51.
Westervelt, J. G. *Ln.* New York Mercantile Library, 1836-1841.
Weston, Charles. *Terr. Ln.* Iowa State Library, 1839- (?).
Wetmore, William S. Tribute. Re. 1861/62:43.
Whedon, Daniel Denison. *Ln.* University of Michigan Library, 1851.
Wheeler, Harry S. *Ln.* Montana Historical Society, 1894-1895.
Wheeler, Joseph L. *Ln.* Jacksonville, Fla., Public Library, 1911-1912.
Wheeler, William Adolphus. Tribute. Bo. 1874/75:27, 100.
Whelpley, Albert W. *Ln.* Cincinnati Public Library, 1886-1900.
—— Portrait. Ci. 1898/99:86.
—— Tribute. Ci. 1898/99:85.
Whitaker, Alfred E. *Ln.* San Francisco Mercantile Library, 1873-1892.
Whitcher, Florence E. *Ln.* Manchester, N. H., City Library, 1897-1901.
White (Andrew D.) historical collection, Cornell University Library. Cn. 1891/92:1.
White, H. Elizabeth. *Ln.* Passaic, N. J., Public Library, 1910-
White, Joseph. *Ln.* Massachusetts State Library, 1860-1876.
White, Thomas B. Biographical sketch. Nd. 1872:29.
White, Thomas P. Tribute. Ci. 1900/01:6.
White ants, depredations of. Mr. 1908:6.
Whitelaw, Oscar Livingston. Address at formal opening of St. Louis Public Library building, 1893. St. 1891/92:41.
Whiting, John. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1703-1706.
Whitman, Benjamin. Address at dedication of Erie Public Library. Er. 1897/99:17.
—— Tribute. Er. 1907/09:52.

Whitmore, *Mrs.* Annie G. *Sec'y* Colorado Traveling Library Commission.
Whitmore, Frank Hayden. Reading list on ethics. Nk. 1904/05:app.5.
Whitney, *Mrs.* Carrie Westlake. *Ln.* Kansas City Public Library, 1881-1911.
—— Libraries and reading rooms as intellectual environment to the citizen. Kc. 1898/99:13.
Whitney, James Lyman. *Ln.* Boston Public Library, 1899-1903.
—— Considerations as to a printed catalogue in book form. Bo. 1898/99:49.
—— Tribute. Bo. 1910/11:11.
Whitney, L. L. *Ln.* Woburn, Mass., Public Library, 1856-(?).
Whitney, Solon Franklin. *Ln.* Watertown, Mass., Free Public Library, 1868-
Whittier, John Greenleaf. Letter acknowledging invitation to dedication of Haverhill Public Library. Ha. 1873/75:21.
—— Poem, written for dedication of Haverhill Public Library. Ha. 1873/75:5.
—— Centenary exhibition. Ha. 1907:34.
Whittier, Josiah Herbert. *Sec'y* New Hampshire Board of Library Commissioners, 1892-1899.
—— Tribute. Nh. 1899-1900:8.
Whittingham, *Bp.* William Rollinson. Gift to Maryland Diocesan Library. Md. 1909:88.
Whittlesey, Frederick Augustus. Tribute. Rs. 1904/05:5.
Whitty, J. H. Record of Virginia copyright entries, 1790-1844. Vi. 1909/10:app.
Whorf, Edward H. Bequest to Cambridge Public Library. Cg. 1910/11:6, 11.
Wickersham, William Bailey. *Act. Ln.* Chicago Public Library, 1873.
Wickham, Thomas, *Jr. Ln.* Redwood Library and Athenæum, Newport, 1767-1768.
Widener, Peter A. B. Gift to Philadelphia Free Library. Ph. 1897/98:8; 1899:10; 1900:11.
Wiggin, Russell B. Biographical sketch. Mn. 1887:10.
Wight, P. B. Description of library building. Bl. 1869/70:23.
Wilde, William Allan. Tribute. Mn. 1902:13.

Wilkes, Charles. Portrait. N. 1910/11:20.
Willard, Josiah. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1702-1703.
Willard, Sidney. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1800-1805.
Willcox, E. S. *Ln.* Peoria Public Library, 1891-
Williams, G. L. Portrait. Bu. 1910:front.
Williams, George Palmer. *Ln.* University of Michigan Library, 1845-1848.
Williams, Hugh. College libraries in the United States, bibliography. Nk. 1899/1900:app.5.
Williams, John Mason. Biographical sketch. Nd. 1868:39.
—— Tribute. Nd. 1868:18, 40.
Williams, Lizzie A. *Ln.* Malden, Mass., Public Library, 1891-1912.
Williams, Mary Floyd. Reading list for children's librarians. Nk. 1900/01:app.4.
Williams, Norman. Portrait. Jc. 1899:front.
—— Tribute. Jc. 1899:33.
Williams, Thomas Hale. *Ln.* Providence Athenæum, 1845-1854(?).
Williams, W. R. *Ln.* San Francisco Mercantile Library, 1899-1903.
Wliliamson, Isaiah V. Gifts to Philadelphia Mercantile Library. Pm. 1870,1873:6; 1889:9.
Williamsport, Pa. James V. Brown Library. *See* James V. Brown Library.
Willing, Henry J. Tribute. Nb. 1903:7.
Willis, Richard Storrs. Tribute. De. 1899:24.
—— Portrait. De. 1899:24.
Wilmot, James. *Ln.* New York Society Library, 1768-1774.
Wilson, Horace. *Ln.* San Francisco Mechanics' Institute, 1878-1894.
Wilson, John. Legacy to Library Association of Portland, O. Po. 1900-01:7.
Wilson, Kate T. Tribute. St. 1871/72:16.
Wilson, Milo J. Tribute. Sc. 1898:7.
Wilson, Minnie Cornwell. Reading list on colonial New England. Nk. 1896/97:app.3.
Winchell, F. Mabel. *Ln.* Manchester, N. H., City Library, 1902-
Winchester, George F. *Ln.* Paterson, N. J., Free Public Library, 1888-
Windeyer, Margaret. China and the far east, bibliography. Nk. 1900/01:app.4.
Windows, show. St. 1910/11:42.

Windsor, Ont., facts about. Wd. 1904-1905:16; 1906:15; 1907-1910: 16.
Windsor, Ont., Public Library.
—— —— Building (New).
—— —— —— Description. Wd. 1902:10.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Wd. 1902:13; 1903-1904:5; 1905:7; 1906:13; 1907-1910:15.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Wd. 1903:10; 1905:13; 1906:9; 1907: 10.
—— —— —— Opening. Wd. 1903:7.
—— —— —— Plans. Wd. 1902:12; 1903:16.
—— —— Building (Old).
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Wd. 1903-1905, 1907-1909:cover.
—— —— Establishment. Wd. 1895:6.
Wing, J. Norris. *Ln.* New York Free Circulating Library, 1899-1900.
—— Tribute. Nf. 1899/1900:19.
Winkler, Ernest William. *Ln.* Texas State Library, 1909-
—— Secret journals of the Senate, Republic of Texas, 1836-1845. Tx. 1909-10:sup.
Winser, Beatrice. *Act. Ln.* Newark Public Library, 1901.
Winsor, Emma A. *Ln.* Indiana State Library, 1881-1883.
Winsor, Justin. *Supt.* Boston Public Library, 1868-1877; *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1877-1897.
—— Library. Hv. 1898/99:215.*
—— Resignation from Boston Public Library. Bo. 1877/78:2.
—— Tribute. Hv. 1897/98:2, 27.
Winthrop, James. *Ln.* Harvard University Library, 1772-1787.
Winthrop, John. Letter of credit. Co. 1904/06:28, 40.
—— New London Commission. Co. 1904/06:28.
—— Statute, by P. W. Bartlett. *Illus.* Co. 1904/06:34.
Wire, George E. *Ln.* Worcester County Law Library, 1898-
Wisconsin Free Library Commission.
—— —— Loss in fire. Ws. 1902/04:9.
—— —— Publications. Ws. 1900/02:21; 1902/04:50; 1908/10:42.
—— —— Rules and regulations. Ws. 1895/96:5.
—— libraries.
—— —— gifts to. Ws. 1896/98:3; 1898/1900:7; 1900/02:3; 1906/08. 4.

——— Legal and statistical aspects (F. E. Baker). Ws. 1895/96: 92.
——— Map showing location. Ws. 1898/1900:30; 1908/10:29.
——— Reports of progress. Ws. 1898/1900:19; 1900/02:32; 1902/04:56.
——— Statistics. Ws. 1895/96:97, 121; 1898/1900:40; 1900/02:68; 1902/04:72; 1904/06:37; 1906/08:22, 35; 1908/10:36.
—— Library Association. Conferences. Ws. 1895/96:9; 1896/98: 27; 1898/1900:14.
—— library buildings.
——— Exterior. *Illus.* Ws. 1895/96:front., 10, 48, 52, 60, 68, 80; 1896/98:front., 23; 1898/1900:front., 6, 16; 1900/02:front., 16, 32, 48; 1906/08:front., 12, 16, 20, 24, 28; 1908/10:16.
——— Interior. *Illus.* Ws. 1895/96:36, 48, 60, 80, 120; 1896/98: 12, 18; 1898/1900:12, 24; 1906/08:2, 8, 30; 1908/10:12, 20.
—— library legislation. Mk. 1879/80:38, 56; 1880/81:36, 54; 1881/82:32, 50; 1882/83:25, 44; 1883/84:30, 49; 1884/85:35, 54; 1885/86:31, 50; 1886/87:41, 63; 1887/88; 43, 70; 1888/89:47, 74; 1889/90:45, 72; 1894/95:53; 1897/99:41.—Ws. 1895/96:94.
Wisconsin Library School. Ws. 1904/06:22; 1906/08:8; 1908/10:17.
——— Rooms. *Illus.* Ws. 1908/10:20.
—— State Historical Society.
——— Building.
———— Exterior. *Illus.* 1895/96:front.
———— Interior. *Illus.* Ws. 1895/96:36.
———— Plan. Ws. 1895/96:20, 28.
—— State University Library.
——— Building.
———— Exterior. *Illus.* Ws. 1895/96:48.
———— Interior. *Illus.* Ws. 1895/96:48.
—— Summer School. Ws. 1895/96:86; 1896/98:24; 1898/1900:16; 1900/02:23; 1902/04:34.
Witmer, Jennie Augusta. *Ln.* Niagara Falls Public Library, 1907-
Woburn, Mass., libraries. Wb. 1909:26.
—— Public Library.
——— Americana. Wb. 1894:29.
——— Building.
———— Exterior. *Illus.* Ma. 1890:266; 1898:422.
——— Historical sketch. Ma. 1890:266; 1898:421.

—— —— Rules. Wb. 1898:31; 1911:40.
—— —— Statistical history. Wb. 1892:33.
Woman's Education Association of Boston. Ma. 1898:pref.xiv; 1899:26; 1900:20; 1901:28; 1902:41; 1903:56; 1904:73; 1905:84; 1906:60; 1906/07:49; 1907/08:80; 1908/09:8; 1909/10-1910/11:6.
Women, technical training for. Su. 1871/72:6.
Women in library work. *See* Library work, women in.
Women's clubs, aid given to libraries by. Dl. 1901-02:3.
—— and library extension, Michigan State Federation of. Mg. 1903:45; 1904-1905:13; 1905:61; 1907:54; 1908:43; 1909:36; 1910:11; 1911:10.
—— in Maine, list of. Me. 1900:78.
—— may help library commissions, how (M. L. Titcomb). Vt. 1898/1900:60.
—— relation to State Library. Oh. 1896/97:509.*
Wood, Ella Sites. *Ln.* Lancaster Town Library 1894-1903.
Wood, Harriet A. *Ln.* Cedar Rapids, Ia. Free Public Library, 1903-1910.
Wood, William. Portrait. Nm. 1891/92:34.
—— Tributes. Gs. 1857:13.—Nm. 1849:38; 1856/57:21; 1857/58:22.
Woods, Amelia A. Tribute. Bk. 1895/96:3, 8.
Woods, John M. Address, dedication of West Somerville Branch Library. So. 1909:27.
Wootten, Katharine Hinton. *Ln.* Atlanta Carnegie Library, 1912-
Woodward J. T. *Ln.* Maine State Library, 1868-1871.
Worcester, Mass., Free Public Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Description. Wp. 1889/90:5.
—— —— —— Exterior. *Illus.* Ma. 1890:266; 1898:424.—Wp. 1904/05-1908/09,1910/11:front.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Wp. 1904/05:13, 18, 34, 37, 39; 1905/06: 13, 29, 31, 33; 1907/08:15, 35, 37; 1908/09:14, 17, 41.
—— —— Historical sketch. Ma. 1890:267; 1898:423.—Wp. 1864:9; 1874/75:27; 1908/09:7.
—— —— Rules and regulations. Wp. 1868:32; 1869:29.
—— —— *and* Worcester, Eng., Common Council. Exchange of letters. Wp. 1873/74:23.
—— libraries. Wp. 1860:3; 1861:11.

—— Lyceum and Library Association. Transfer of books to Free Public Library. Wy. 1859/60:6.
—— Young Men's Library Association.
—— —— Act to incorporate. Wy. 1853/54- 1859/60:3.
—— —— By-laws. Wy. 1853/54:16; 1854/55:18; 1855/56:16; 1856/57:19; 1857/58:12; 1858/59:16; 1859/60:18.
—— —— Historical sketch. Wy. 1853/54:5; 1859/60:10.
—— —— Regulations. Wy. 1853/54:18; 1854/55:20; 1855/56:18; 1856/57:21; 1857/58:14; 1858/59:18.
—— —— *and* Young Men's Rhetorical Society. Agreement. Wv. 1854/55:12.
—— Young Men's Rhetorical Society. Wy. 1854/55:11.
Worcester County, Mass., Court House. *Illus.* Wo. 1908/09-1909/10 front.
Worcester County Law Library.
—— —— Building.
—— —— —— Interior. *Illus.* Wo. 1910/11:front.
—— —— Rules and regulations. Wo. 1898/99:7; 1903/04:10; 1904/05:4.
Workingmen's Institute, New Harmony, Ind. In. 1906/08:54.
Worthington, Thomas. Establishes Ohio State Library, 1817. Oh. 1889/90:49.*
Wright, Charles E. *Ln.* Erie Public Library, 1898-1900.
Wright, George. *Ln.* New York Society Library, 1789-1790.
Wright, Purd B. *Ln.* St. Joseph, Mo., Free Public Library, 1896-1910; Los Angeles Public Library, 1910-1911; Kansas City, Mo., Public Library, 1911-
—— Tribute. Sj. 1910/11:5.
Wright, Rebecca W. *Sec'y* Vermont Board of Library Commissioners, 1911-
Wright, Stephen Mott. Tribute. Gs. 1906:14.
Writing down to children. Td. 1909:19.
Wroth, Lawrence C. Appendix to sketch of Maryland Diocesan Library. Md. 1909:88.
Wyer, James Ingersoll, *Jr. Dir.* New York State Library, 1908-
—— United States government documents. Nk. 1905/06:sup.3.
Wyman, Morrill. Gift of Tiedemann medical collection to Cambridge Public Library. Cg. 1893:16.

Yale University Library.
—— —— Building. (New).
—— —— —— Description. Ya. 1887/88:61.* 1906/07:4.
—— —— Building (Old).
—— —— —— Description. Ya. 1887/88:61.
—— —— Exhibit at bicentennial celebration. Ya. 1901/02:6.
—— —— Publications, list of. Ya. 1909/10:42.
Yeatman, James Erwin. Address. Sm. 1870:28.
—— Portrait. Sm. 1901:front.
—— Tribute. Sm. 1901:22.
Yost, E. W. Some suggestions on school libraries. Mg. 1910:32.
Young, John Russell. *Ln. of Congress,* 1897-1899.
—— Biographical sketch. Lc. 1898/99:17.
Young, Stephen J. *Ln.* Bowdoin College Library, 1863-1869.
Young Men's Natural History Society of New Bedford (J. C. Briggs). Nd. 1874:29.
—— Museum. Nd. 1871:12, 34, 38.
Yudin, Gennadius Vasilievich. Library. Lc. 1906/07:20.
—— Portrait. Lc. 1906/07:20.
—— Transportation of library from Siberia to the United States. Lc. 1906/07:23.
Yudin Library. Building. *Illus.* Lc. 1906/07:22.
Yust, William Frederick. *Ln.* Louisville Free Public Library, 1905-1912; Rochester Public Library, 1912-

Zarncke (Friedrich) library of Germanic philology and literary history, Cornell University Library. Cn. 1892/93:2; 1893/94:1.